# RL78 FAMILY

Selection Guide

2024.03

# RL78 FAMILY LINEUP

## RL78/G10 (10 to 16 pins)

R5F104AGASP —— Top: Product name
(16K/8K) —— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/G10 | |
|---|---|---|
| Pin count / ROM (bytes) | 10-pin | 16-pin |
| 512K | | |
| 384K | | |
| 256K | | |
| 192K | | |
| 128K | | |
| 96K | | |
| 64K | | |
| 48K | | |
| 32K | | |
| 24K | | |
| 16K | | |
| 8K | | |
| 4K | R5F10Y17ASP*1<br>(512/—) | R5F10Y47ASP*1<br>(512/—) |
| 2K | R5F10Y16ASP*1<br>(256/—) | R5F10Y46ASP*1<br>(256/—) |
| 1K | R5F10Y14ASP*1<br>(128/—) | R5F10Y44ASP*1<br>(128/—) |
| Package | 10-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.45mm<br>4.4×3.6mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 16-pin SSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.725mm<br>4.4×5.0mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxDxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +85°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/G11 (10 to 25 pins)

R5F104AGASP —— Top: Product name
(16K/8K) —— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/G11 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROM (bytes) \ Pin count | 10-pin | 16-pin | 20-pin | 24-pin | 25-pin |
| 512K | | | | | |
| 384K | | | | | |
| 256K | | | | | |
| 192K | | | | | |
| 128K | | | | | |
| 96K | | | | | |
| 64K | | | | | |
| 48K | | | | | |
| 32K | | | | | |
| 24K | | | | | |
| 16K | R5F1051AASP*1<br>(1.5K/2K) | R5F1054AASP*1<br>R5F1054AANA*1<br>(1.5K/2K) | R5F1056AASP*1<br>R5F1056AASM*1<br>(1.5K/2K) | R5F1057AANA*1<br>(1.5K/2K) | R5F1058AALA*1<br>(1.5K/2K) |
| 8K | | | | | |
| 4K | | | | | |
| 2K | | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | |
| Package | 10-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.45mm<br>4.4×3.6mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 16-pin SSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.725mm<br>4.4×5.0mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br>16-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>3×3mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 20-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.45mm<br>4.4×6.5mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br>20-pin TSSOP<br>SM thickness: 1.20mm<br>4.4×6.5mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 24-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>4×4mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 25-pin WFLGA<br>LA thickness: 0.76mm<br>3×3mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/G12 (20 to 30 pins)

R5F104AGASP —— Top: Product name
(16K/8K) —— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/G12 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count / ROM (bytes) | 20-pin | | | | 24-pin | | 30-pin | |
| 512K | | | | | | | | |
| 384K | | | | | | | | |
| 256K | | | | | | | | |
| 192K | | | | | | | | |
| 128K | | | | | | | | |
| 96K | | | | | | | | |
| 64K | | | | | | | | |
| 48K | | | | | | | | |
| 32K | | | | | | | | |
| 16K | R5F1036AASP (1.5K/—) | R5F1036AASM (1.5K/—) | R5F1026AASP*1 (1.5K/2K) | R5F1026AASM*1 (1.5K/2K) | R5F1037AANA (1.5K/—) | R5F1027AANA*1 (1.5K/2K) | R5F103AAASP (2K/—) | R5F102AAASP*1 (2K/2K) |
| 12K | R5F10369ASP (1K/—) | R5F10369ASP (1K/—) | R5F10269ASP*1 (1K/2K) | R5F10269ASM*1 (1K/2K) | R5F10379ANA (1K/—) | R5F10279ANA*1 (1K/2K) | R5F103A9ASP (1K/—) | R5F102A9ASP*1 (1K/2K) |
| 8K | R5F10368ASP (768/—) | R5F10368ASM (768/—) | R5F10268ASP*1 (768/2K) | R5F10268ASM*1 (768/2K) | R5F10378ANA (768/—) | R5F10278ANA*1 (768/2K) | R5F103A8ASP (768/—) | R5F102A8ASP*1 (768/2K) |
| 4K | R5F10367ASP (512/—) | R5F10367ASM (512/—) | R5F10267ASP*1 (512/2K) | R5F10267ASM*1 (512/2K) | R5F10377ANA (512/—) | R5F10277ANA*1 (512/2K) | R5F103A7ASP (512/—) | R5F102A7ASP*1 (512/2K) |
| 2K | R5F10366ASP (256/—) | R5F10366ASM (256/—) | R5F10266ASP*1 (256/2K) | R5F10266ASM*1 (256/2K) | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | | | | |
| Package | 20-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.45mm<br>4.4×6.5mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br> <br>20-pin TSSOP<br>SM thickness: 1.20mm<br>4.4×6.5mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br> | | | | 24-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>4×4mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> | | 30-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.40mm<br>7.62mm (300mil)<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br> | |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

# MEMO

## RL78/G13 (20 to 48 pins)

R5F104AGASP (16K/8K): Product name (RAM (bytes) / Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/G13 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROM (bytes) \ Pin count | 20-pin | 24-pin | 25-pin | 30-pin | 32-pin |
| 512K | | | | | |
| 384K | | | | | |
| 256K | | | | | |
| 192K | | | | | |
| 128K | | | | R5F100AGASP (12K/8K)*2<br>R5F101AGASP (12K/—) | R5F100BGANA (12K/8K)*2<br>R5F101BGANA (12K/—) |
| 96K | | | | R5F100AFASP (8K/8K)*2<br>R5F101AFASP (8K/—) | R5F100BFANA (8K/8K)*2<br>R5F101BFANA (8K/—) |
| 64K | R5F1006EASP (4K/4K)*2<br>R5F1016EASP (4K/—)<br>R5F1006EASM (4K/4K)*2<br>R5F1016EASM (4K/—) | R5F1007EANA (4K/4K)*2<br>R5F1017EANA (4K/—) | R5F1008EALA (4K/4K)*2<br>R5F1018EALA (4K/—) | R5F100AEASP (4K/4K)*2<br>R5F101AEASP (4K/—) | R5F100BEANA (4K/4K)*2<br>R5F101BEANA (4K/—) |
| 48K | R5F1006DASP (3K/4K)*2<br>R5F1016DASP (3K/—)<br>R5F1006DASM (3K/4K)*2<br>R5F1016DASM (3K/—) | R5F1007DANA (3K/4K)*2<br>R5F1017DANA (3K/—) | R5F1008DALA (3K/4K)*2<br>R5F1018DALA (3K/—) | R5F100ADASP (3K/4K)*2<br>R5F101ADASP (3K/—) | R5F100BDANA (3K/4K)*2<br>R5F101BDANA (3K/—) |
| 32K | R5F1006CASP (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F1016CASP (2K/—)<br>R5F1006CASM (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F1016CASM (2K/—) | R5F1007CANA (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F1017CANA (2K/—) | R5F1008CALA (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F1018CALA (2K/—) | R5F100ACASP (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F101ACASP (2K/—) | R5F100BCANA (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F101BCANA (2K/—) |
| 16K | R5F1006AASP (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F1016AASP (2K/—)<br>R5F1006AASM (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F1016AASM (2K/—) | R5F1007AANA (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F1017AANA (2K/—) | R5F1008AALA (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F1018AALA (2K/—) | R5F100AAASP (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F101AAASP (2K/—) | R5F100BAANA (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F101BAANA (2K/—) |
| 12K | | | | | |
| 8K | | | | | |
| 4K | | | | | |
| 2K | | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | |
| Package | 20-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.40mm<br>7.62mm (300mil)<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br> <br>20-pin TSSOP<br>SM thickness: 1.20mm<br>4.4×6.5mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br> | 24-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>4×4mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> | 25-pin WFLGA<br>LA thickness: 0.76mm<br>3×3mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> | 30-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.40mm<br>7.62mm (300mil)<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br> | 32-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>5×5mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)

*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxDxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +85°C)

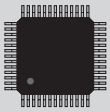
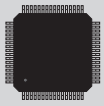
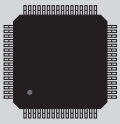
*2: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)

For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

| RL78/G13 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36-pin | 40-pin | 44-pin | 48-pin | |
| | | R5F100FLAFP (32K/8K)*1<br>R5F101FLAFP (32K/—)*1 | R5F100GLAFB (32K/8K)*1<br>R5F101GLAFB (32K/—)*1 | R5F100GLANA (32K/8K)*1<br>R5F101GLANA (32K/—)*1 |
| | | R5F100FKAFP (24K/8K)*1<br>R5F101FKAFP (24K/—)*1 | R5F100GKAFB (24K/8K)*1<br>R5F101GKAFB (24K/—)*1 | R5F100GKANA (24K/8K)*1<br>R5F101GKANA (24K/—)*1 |
| | | R5F100FJAFP (20K/8K)*2<br>R5F101FJAFP (20K/—) | R5F100GJAFB (20K/8K)*2<br>R5F101GJAFB (20K/—) | R5F100GJANA (20K/8K)*2<br>R5F101GJANA (20K/—) |
| | R5F100EHANA (16K/8K)*2<br>R5F101EHANA (16K/—) | R5F100FHAFP (16K/8K)*2<br>R5F101FHAFP (16K/—) | R5F100GHAFB (16K/8K)*2<br>R5F101GHAFB (16K/—) | R5F100GHANA (16K/8K)*2<br>R5F101GHANA (16K/—) |
| R5F100CGALA (12K/8K)*2<br>R5F101CGALA (12K/—) | R5F100EGANA (12K/8K)*2<br>R5F101EGANA (12K/—) | R5F100FGAFP (12K/8K)*2<br>R5F101FGAFP (12K/—) | R5F100GGAFB (12K/8K)*2<br>R5F101GGAFB (12K/—) | R5F100GGANA (12K/8K)*2<br>R5F101GGANA (12K/—) |
| R5F100CFALA (8K/8K)*2<br>R5F101CFALA (8K/—) | R5F100EFANA (8K/8K)*2<br>R5F101EFANA (8K/—) | R5F100FFAFP (8K/8K)*2<br>R5F101FFAFP (8K/—) | R5F100GFAFB (8K/8K)*2<br>R5F101GFAFB (8K/—) | R5F100GFANA (8K/8K)*2<br>R5F101GFANA (8K/—) |
| R5F100CEALA (4K/4K)*2<br>R5F101CEALA (4K/—) | R5F100EEANA (4K/4K)*2<br>R5F101EEANA (4K/—) | R5F100FEAFP (4K/4K)*2<br>R5F101FEAFP (4K/—) | R5F100GEAFB (4K/4K)*2<br>R5F101GEAFB (4K/—) | R5F100GEANA (4K/4K)*2<br>R5F101GEANA (4K/—) |
| R5F100CDALA (3K/4K)*2<br>R5F101CDALA (3K/—) | R5F100EDANA (3K/4K)*2<br>R5F101EDANA (3K/—) | R5F100FDAFP (3K/4K)*2<br>R5F101FDAFP (3K/—) | R5F100GDAFB (3K/4K)*2<br>R5F101GDAFB (3K/—) | R5F100GDANA (3K/4K)*2<br>R5F101GDANA (3K/—) |
| R5F100CCALA (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F101CCALA (2K/—) | R5F100ECANA (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F101ECANA (2K/—) | R5F100FCAFP (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F101FCAFP (2K/—) | R5F100GCAFB (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F101GCAFB (2K/—) | R5F100GCANA (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F101GCANA (2K/—) |
| R5F100CAALA (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F101CAALA (2K/—) | R5F100EAANA (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F101EAANA (2K/—) | R5F100FAAFP (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F101FAAFP (2K/—) | R5F100GAAFB (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F101GAAFB (2K/—) | R5F100GAANA (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F101GAANA (2K/—) |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 36-pin WFLGA<br>LA thickness: 0.76mm<br>4×4mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 40-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>6×6mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 44-pin LQFP<br>FP thickness: 1.60mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.80mm | 48-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 48-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm |

## RL78/G13 (52 to 128 pins)

R5F104AGASP (16K/8K): Product name (RAM (bytes) / Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/G13 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count / ROM (bytes) | 52-pin | 64-pin | | |
| 512K | R5F100JLAFA (32K/8K)*1<br>R5F101JLAFA (32K/—)*1 | R5F100LLAFB (32K/8K)*1<br>R5F101LLAFB (32K/—)*1 | R5F100LLAFA (32K/8K)*1<br>R5F101LLAFA (32K/—)*1 | |
| 384K | R5F100JKAFA (24K/8K)*1<br>R5F101JKAFA (24K/—)*1 | R5F100LKAFB (24K/8K)*1<br>R5F101LKAFB (24K/—)*1 | R5F100LKAFA (24K/8K)*1<br>R5F101LKAFA (24K/—)*1 | |
| 256K | R5F100JJAFA (20K/8K)*2<br>R5F101JJAFA (20K/—) | R5F100LJAFB (20K/8K)*2<br>R5F101LJAFB (20K/—) | R5F100LJAFA (20K/8K)*2<br>R5F101LJAFA (20K/—) | R5F100LJABG (20K/8K)*2<br>R5F101LJABG (20K/—) |
| 192K | R5F100JHAFA (16K/8K)*2<br>R5F101JHAFA (16K/—) | R5F100LHAFB (16K/8K)*2<br>R5F101LHAFB (16K/—) | R5F100LHAFA (16K/8K)*2<br>R5F101LHAFA (16K/—) | R5F100LHABG (16K/8K)*2<br>R5F101LHABG (16K/—) |
| 128K | R5F100JGAFA (12K/8K)*2<br>R5F101JGAFA (12K/—) | R5F100LGAFB (12K/8K)*2<br>R5F101LGAFB (12K/—) | R5F100LGAFA (12K/8K)*2<br>R5F101LGAFA (12K/—) | R5F100LGABG (12K/8K)*2<br>R5F101LGABG (12K/—) |
| 96K | R5F100JFAFA (8K/8K)*2<br>R5F101JFAFA (8K/—) | R5F100LFAFB (8K/8K)*2<br>R5F101LFAFB (8K/—) | R5F100LFAFA (8K/8K)*2<br>R5F101LFAFA (8K/—) | R5F100LFABG (8K/8K)*2<br>R5F101LFABG (8K/—) |
| 64K | R5F100JEAFA (4K/4K)*2<br>R5F101JEAFA (4K/—) | R5F100LEAFB (4K/4K)*2<br>R5F101LEAFB (4K/—) | R5F100LEAFA (4K/4K)*2<br>R5F101LEAFA (4K/—) | R5F100LEABG (4K/4K)*2<br>R5F101LEABG (4K/—) |
| 48K | R5F100JDAFA (3K/4K)*2<br>R5F101JDAFA (3K/—) | R5F100LDAFB (3K/4K)*2<br>R5F101LDAFB (3K/—) | R5F100LDAFA (3K/4K)*2<br>R5F101LDAFA (3K/—) | R5F100LDABG (3K/4K)*2<br>R5F101LDABG (3K/—) |
| 32K | R5F100JCAFA (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F101JCAFA (2K/—) | R5F100LCAFB (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F101LCAFB (2K/—) | R5F100LCAFA (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F101LCAFA (2K/—) | R5F100LCABG (2K/4K)*2<br>R5F101LCABG (2K/—) |
| 16K | | | | |
| 12K | | | | |
| 8K | | | | |
| 4K | | | | |
| 2K | | | | |
| 1K | | | | |
| Package | 52-pin LQFP<br>FA thickness: 1.70mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br>  | 64-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br>  | 64-pin LQFP<br>FA thickness: 1.60mm<br>12×12mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br>  | 64-pin VFBGA<br>BG thickness: 0.99mm<br>4×4mm<br>Pitch: 0.40mm<br> |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)

*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxDxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +85°C)

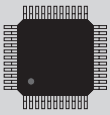
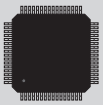
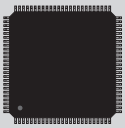
*2: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)

For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

| RL78/G13 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80-pin | | 100-pin | | 128-pin |
| R5F100MLAFB (32K/8K)*1<br>R5F101MLAFB (32K/—)*1 | R5F100MLAFA (32K/8K)*1<br>R5F101MLAFA (32K/—)*1 | R5F100PLAFB (32K/8K)*1<br>R5F101PLAFB (32K/—)*1 | R5F100PLAFA (32K/8K)*1<br>R5F101PLAFA (32K/—)*1 | R5F100SLAFB (32K/8K)*1<br>R5F101SLAFB (32K/—)*1 |
| R5F100MKAFB (24K/8K)*1<br>R5F101MKAFB (24K/—)*1 | R5F100MKAFA (24K/8K)*1<br>R5F101MKAFA (24K/—)*1 | R5F100PKAFB (24K/8K)*1<br>R5F101PKAFB (24K/—)*1 | R5F100PKAFA (24K/8K)*1<br>R5F101PKAFA (24K/—)*1 | R5F100SKAFB (24K/8K)*1<br>R5F101SKAFB (24K/—)*1 |
| R5F100MJAFB (20K/8K)*2<br>R5F101MJAFB (20K/—) | R5F100MJAFA (20K/8K)*2<br>R5F101MJAFA (20K/—) | R5F100PJAFB (20K/8K)*2<br>R5F101PJAFB (20K/—) | R5F100PJAFA (20K/8K)*2<br>R5F101PJAFA (20K/—) | R5F100SJAFB (20K/8K)*1<br>R5F101SJAFB (20K/—)*1 |
| R5F100MHAFB (16K/8K)*2<br>R5F101MHAFB (16K/—) | R5F100MHAFA (16K/8K)*2<br>R5F101MHAFA (16K/—) | R5F100PHAFB (16K/8K)*2<br>R5F101PHAFB (16K/—) | R5F100PHAFA (16K/8K)*2<br>R5F101PHAFA (16K/—) | R5F100SHAFB (16K/8K)*1<br>R5F101SHAFB (16K/—)*1 |
| R5F100MGAFB (12K/8K)*2<br>R5F101MGAFB (12K/—) | R5F100MGAFA (12K/8K)*2<br>R5F101MGAFA (12K/—) | R5F100PGAFB (12K/8K)*2<br>R5F101PGAFB (12K/—) | R5F100PGAFA (12K/8K)*2<br>R5F101PGAFA (12K/—) | |
| R5F100MFAFB (8K/8K)*2<br>R5F101MFAFB (8K/—) | R5F100MFAFA (8K/8K)*2<br>R5F101MFAFA (8K/—) | R5F100PFAFB (8K/8K)*2<br>R5F101PFAFB (8K/—) | R5F100PFAFA (8K/8K)*2<br>R5F101PFAFA (8K/—) | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 80-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>12×12mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 80-pin LQFP<br>FA thickness: 1.70mm<br>14×14mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 100-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>14×14mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 100-pin LQFP<br>FA thickness: 1.60mm<br>14×20mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 128-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>14×20mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm |

## RL78/G13A (44 to 100 pins)

R5F104AGASP (16K/8K): Product name (RAM (bytes) / Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/G13A | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROM (bytes) \ Pin count | 44-pin | 48-pin | 64-pin | 100-pin |
| 768K | | | | |
| 512K | R5F140FLAFP (32K/8K)<br>R5F140FLGFP (32K/8K) | R5F140GLAFB (32K/8K)<br>R5F140GLGFB (32K/8K) | R5F140LLAFB (32K/8K)<br>R5F140LLGFB (32K/8K) | R5F140PLAFB (32K/8K)<br>R5F140PLGFB (32K/8K) |
| 384K | R5F140FKAFP (24K/8K)<br>R5F140FKGFP (24K/8K) | R5F140GKAFB (24K/8K)<br>R5F140GKGFB (24K/8K) | R5F140LKAFB (24K/8K)<br>R5F140LKGFB (24K/8K) | R5F140PKAFB (24K/8K)<br>R5F140PKGFB (24K/8K) |
| 256K | | | | |
| 192K | | | | |
| 128K | | | | |
| 96K | | | | |
| 64K | | | | |
| 48K | | | | |
| 32K | | | | |
| 16K | | | | |
| 12K | | | | |
| 8K | | | | |
| 4K | | | | |
| 2K | | | | |
| 1K | | | | |
| Package | 44-pin LQFP<br>FP thickness: 1.60mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.80mm<br>  | 48-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.70mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> | 64-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.70mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br>  | 100-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.70mm<br>14×14mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br>  |

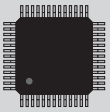
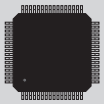
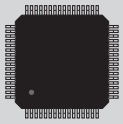
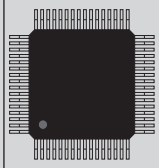
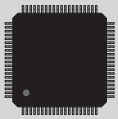
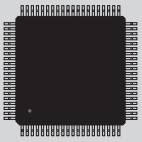
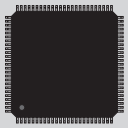
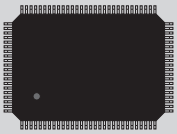
# MEMO

## RL78/G14 (30 to 100 pins)

R5F104AGASP —— Top: Product name
(16K/8K) —— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/G14 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count / ROM (bytes) | 30-pin | 32-pin | | 36-pin | 40-pin | 44-pin | 48-pin | |
| 512K | | | | | | | R5F104GLAFB*1 (48K/8K) | R5F104GLANA*1 (48K/8K) |
| 384K | | | | | | | R5F104GKAFB*1 (32K/8K) | R5F104GKANA*1 (32K/8K) |
| 256K | | | | | | R5F104FJAFP*1 (24K/8K) | R5F104GJAFB*1 (24K/8K) | R5F104GJANA*1 (24K/8K) |
| 192K | | | | | R5F104EHANA*1 (20K/8K) | R5F104FHAFP*1 (20K/8K) | R5F104GHAFB*1 (20K/8K) | R5F104GHANA*1 (20K/8K) |
| 128K | R5F104AGASP*1 (16K/8K) | R5F104BGANA*1 (16K/8K) | R5F104BGAFP*1 (16K/8K) | R5F104CGALA*1 (16K/8K) | R5F104EGANA*1 (16K/8K) | R5F104FGAFP*1 (16K/8K) | R5F104GGAFB*1 (16K/8K) | R5F104GGANA*1 (16K/8K) |
| 96K | R5F104AFASP*1 (12K/8K) | R5F104BFANA*1 (12K/8K) | R5F104BFAFP*1 (12K/8K) | R5F104CFALA*1 (12K/8K) | R5F104EFANA*1 (12K/8K) | R5F104FFAFP*1 (12K/8K) | R5F104GFAFB*1 (12K/8K) | R5F104GFANA*1 (12K/8K) |
| 64K | R5F104AEASP*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104BEANA*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104BEAFP*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104CEALA*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104EEANA*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104FEAFP*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104GEAFB*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104GEANA*1 (5.5K/4K) |
| 48K | R5F104ADASP*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104BDANA*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104BDAFP*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104CDALA*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104EDANA*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104FDAFP*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104GDAFB*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104GDANA*1 (5.5K/4K) |
| 32K | R5F104ACASP*1 (4K/4K) | R5F104BCANA*1 (4K/4K) | R5F104BCAFP*1 (4K/4K) | R5F104CCALA*1 (4K/4K) | R5F104ECANA*1 (4K/4K) | R5F104FCAFP*1 (4K/4K) | R5F104GCAFB*1 (4K/4K) | R5F104GCANA*1 (4K/4K) |
| 16K | R5F104AAASP*1 (2.5K/4K) | R5F104BAANA*1 (2.5K/4K) | R5F104BAAFP*1 (2.5K/4K) | R5F104CAALA*1 (2.5K/4K) | R5F104EAANA*1 (2.5K/4K) | R5F104FAAFP*1 (2.5K/4K) | R5F104GAAFB*1 (2.5K/4K) | R5F104GAANA*1 (2.5K/4K) |
| 12K | | | | | | | | |
| 8K | | | | | | | | |
| 4K | | | | | | | | |
| 2K | | | | | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | | | | |
| Package | 30-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.40mm<br>7.62mm (300mil)<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 32-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>5×5mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 32-pin LQFP<br>FP thickness: 1.70mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.80mm | 36-pin WFLGA<br>LA thickness: 0.76mm<br>4×4mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 40-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>6×6mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 44-pin LQFP<br>FP thickness: 1.60mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.80mm | 48-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness:<br>1.60mm*2<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 48-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.
*2: Products with 384KB or 512KB of ROM are 1.70 mm thick.

| RL78/G14 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52-pin | 64-pin | | | | 80-pin | | 100-pin | |
| | R5F104LLAFB*1 (48K/8K) | R5F104LLAFA*1 (48K/8K) | | R5F104LLALA*1 (48K/8K) | R5F104MLAFB*1 (48K/8K) | R5F104MLAFA*1 (48K/8K) | R5F104PLAFB*1 (48K/8K) | R5F104PLAFA*1 (48K/8K) |
| | R5F104LKAFB*1 (32K/8K) | R5F104LKAFA*1 (32K/8K) | | R5F104LKALA*1 (32K/8K) | R5F104MKAFB*1 (32K/8K) | R5F104MKAFA*1 (32K/8K) | R5F104PKAFB*1 (32K/8K) | R5F104PKAFA*1 (32K/8K) |
| R5F104JJAFA*1 (24K/8K) | R5F104LJAFB*1 (24K/8K) | R5F104LJAFA*1 (24K/8K) | R5F104LJAFP*1 (24K/8K) | R5F104LJALA*1 (24K/8K) | R5F104MJAFB*1 (24K/8K) | R5F104MJAFA*1 (24K/8K) | R5F104PJAFB*1 (24K/8K) | R5F104PJAFA*1 (24K/8K) |
| R5F104JHAFA*1 (20K/8K) | R5F104LHAFB*1 (20K/8K) | R5F104LHAFA*1 (20K/8K) | R5F104LHAFP*1 (20K/8K) | R5F104LHALA*1 (20K/8K) | R5F104MHAFB*1 (20K/8K) | R5F104MHAFA*1 (20K/8K) | R5F104PHAFB*1 (20K/8K) | R5F104PHAFA*1 (20K/8K) |
| R5F104JGAFA*1 (16K/8K) | R5F104LGAFB*1 (16K/8K) | R5F104LGAFA*1 (16K/8K) | R5F104LGAFP*1 (16K/8K) | R5F104LGALA*1 (16K/8K) | R5F104MGAFB*1 (16K/8K) | R5F104MGAFA*1 (16K/8K) | R5F104PGAFB*1 (16K/8K) | R5F104PGAFA*1 (16K/8K) |
| R5F104JFAFA*1 (12K/8K) | R5F104LFAFB*1 (12K/8K) | R5F104LFAFA*1 (12K/8K) | R5F104LFAFP*1 (12K/8K) | R5F104LFALA*1 (12K/8K) | R5F104MFAFB*1 (12K/8K) | R5F104MFAFA*1 (12K/8K) | R5F104PFAFB*1 (12K/8K) | R5F104PFAFA*1 (12K/8K) |
| R5F104JEAFA*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104LEAFB*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104LEAFA*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104LEAFP*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104LEALA*1 (5.5K/4K) | | | | |
| R5F104JDAFA*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104LDAFB*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104LDAFA*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104LDAFP*1 (5.5K/4K) | R5F104LDALA*1 (5.5K/4K) | | | | |
| R5F104JCAFA*1 (4K/4K) | R5F104LCAFB*1 (4K/4K) | R5F104LCAFA*1 (4K/4K) | R5F104LCAFP*1 (4K/4K) | R5F104LCALA*1 (4K/4K) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 52-pin LQFP<br>FA thickness: 1.70mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br>  | 64-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm*2<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br>  | 64-pin LQFP<br>FA thickness: 1.60mm<br>12×12mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br>  | 64-pin LQFP<br>FP thickness: 1.70mm<br>14×14mm<br>Pitch: 0.80mm<br>  | 64-pin WFLGA<br>LA thickness: 0.76mm<br>5×5mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> | 80-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm*2<br>12×12mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br>  | 80-pin LQFP<br>FA thickness: 1.70mm<br>14×14mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br>  | 100-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm*2<br>14×14mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br>  | 100-pin LQFP<br>FA thickness: 1.60mm<br>14×20mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br>  |

## RL78/G15 (8 to 20 pins)

R5F12007ANS (1K/1K): Product name (RAM (bytes) / Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/G15 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROM (bytes) \ Pin count | 8-pin | 10-pin | 16-pin | 20-pin |
| 768K | | | | |
| 512K | | | | |
| 384K | | | | |
| 256K | | | | |
| 192K | | | | |
| 128K | | | | |
| 96K | | | | |
| 64K | | | | |
| 48K | | | | |
| 32K | | | | |
| 16K | | | | |
| 12K | | | | |
| 8K | R5F12008ANS (1K/1K)*1 | R5F12018ASP (1K/1K)*1 | R5F12048ASP (1K/1K)*1<br>R5F12048ANA (1K/1K)*1 | R5F12068ASP (1K/1K)*1 |
| 4K | R5F12007ANS (1K/1K)*1 | R5F12017ASP (1K/1K)*1 | R5F12047ASP (1K/1K)*1<br>R5F12047ANA (1K/1K)*1 | R5F12067ASP (1K/1K)*1 |
| 2K | | | | |
| 1K | | | | |
| Package | 8-pin WDFN<br>NS thickness: 0.80mm<br>3×3mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 10-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.45mm<br>4.4×3.6mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 16-pin SSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.45mm<br>4.4×6.5mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br>16-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>3×3mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 20-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.45mm<br>4.4×6.5mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40~+85°C)

*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number:R5F120xxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40~+105°C, part number:R5F120xxMxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40~+125°C)

For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/G16 (10 to 32pins)

R5F1211AASP (2K/1K): Product name (RAM((bytes) / Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/G16 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROM (bytes) \ Pin count | 10-pin | 16-pin | 20-pin | 24-pin | 32-pin |
| 768K | | | | | |
| 512K | | | | | |
| 384K | | | | | |
| 256K | | | | | |
| 192K | | | | | |
| 128K | | | | | |
| 96K | | | | | |
| 64K | | | | | |
| 48K | | | | | |
| 32K | R5F1211CASP (2K/1K)*1 | R5F1214CASP (2K/1K)*1<br>R5F1214CANA (2K/1K)*1 | R5F1216CASP (2K/1K)*1 | R5F1217CANA (2K/1K)*1 | R5F121BCANA (2K/1K)*1<br>R5F121BCAFP (2K/1K)*1 |
| 16K | R5F1211AASP (2K/1K)*1 | "R5F1214AASP (2K/1K)*1<br>R5F1214AANA (2K/1K)*1 | R5F1216AASP (2K/1K)*1 | R5F1217AANA (2K/1K)*1 | R5F121BAANA (2K/1K)*1<br>R5F121BAAFP (2K/1K)*1 |
| 12K | | | | | |
| 8K | | | | | |
| 4K | | | | | |
| 2K | | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | |
| Package | 10-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.45mm<br>4.4×3.6mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 16-pin SSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.725mm<br>4.4×5mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br>16-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>3×3mm<br>Pitch: 0.5mm | 20-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.45mm<br>4.4×6.5mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 24-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>4×4mm<br>Pitch: 0.5mm | 32-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>5×5mm<br>Pitch: 0.5mm<br>32-pin LQFP<br>FP thickness: 1.70mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.8mm |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40~+85°C)

*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number:R5F121xxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40~+105°C, part number:R5F121xxMxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40~+125°C)

For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/G22 (16 to 48 pins)

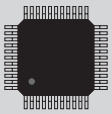
R7F102G4E2DNP (4K/2K): Product name (RAM (bytes) / Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/G22 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROM (bytes) \ Pin count | 16-pin | 20-pin | 24-pin | 25-pin | 30-pin |
| 768K | | | | | |
| 512K | | | | | |
| 384K | | | | | |
| 256K | | | | | |
| 192K | | | | | |
| 128K | | | | | |
| 96K | | | | | |
| 64K | R7F102G4E2DNP (4K/2K)*1 | R7F102G6E2DSP (4K/2K)*1 | R7F102G7E2DNP (4K/2K)*1 | R7F102G8E2DLA (4K/2K)*1 | R7F102GAE2DSP (4K/2K)*1 |
| 48K | | | | | |
| 32K | R7F102G4C2DNP (4K/2K)*1 | R7F102G6C2DSP (4K/2K)*1 | R7F102G7C2DNP (4K/2K)*1 | R7F102G8C2DLA (4K/2K)*1 | R7F102GAC2DSP (4K/2K)*1 |
| 16K | | | | | |
| 12K | | | | | |
| 8K | | | | | |
| 4K | | | | | |
| 2K | | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | |
| Package | 16-pin HWQFN<br>NP thickness: 0.80mm<br>3×3mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 20-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.45mm<br>4.4×6.5mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 24-pin HWQFN<br>NP thickness: 0.80mm<br>4×4mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 25-pin WFLGA<br>LA thickness: 0.76mm<br>3×3mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 30-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.40mm<br>9.85mm (300mil)<br>Pitch: 0.65mm |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40~+85°C)

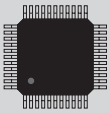
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R7F102Gxx3Cxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40~+105°C)

For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 111.

| RL78/G22 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32-pin | 36-pin | 40-pin | 44-pin | 48-pin |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| R7F102GBE2DNP (4K/2K)*1<br>R7F102GBE2DFP (4K/2K)*1 | R7F102GCE2DLA (4K/2K)*1 | R7F102GEE2DNP (4K/2K)*1 | R7F102GFE2DFP (4K/2K)*1 | R7F102GGE2DNP (4K/2K)*1<br>R7F102GGE2DFB (4K/2K)*1 |
| | | | | |
| R7F102GBC2DNP (4K/2K)*1<br>R7F102GBC2DFP (4K/2K)*1 | R7F102GCC2DLA (4K/2K)*1 | R7F102GEC2DNP (4K/2K)*1 | R7F102GFC2DFP (4K/2K)*1 | R7F102GGC2DNP (4K/2K)*1<br>R7F102GGC2DFB (4K/2K)*1 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 32-pin HWQFN<br>NP thickness: 0.80mm<br>5×5mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> <br>32-pin LQFP<br>FP thickness: 1.70mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.80mm<br> | 36-pin WFLGA<br>LA thickness: 0.76mm<br>4×4mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> | 40-pin HWQFN<br>NP thickness: 0.80mm<br>6×6mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> | 44-pin LQFP<br>FP thickness: 1.60mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.80mm<br>  | 48-pin HWQFN<br>NP thickness: 0.80mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> <br>48-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.70mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> |

## RL78/G23 (30 to 128 pins)

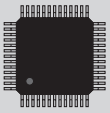
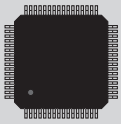
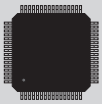
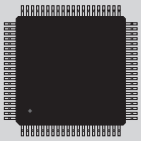
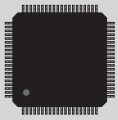
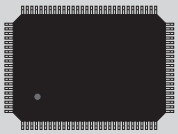
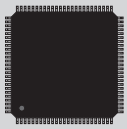
R7F100GAJ2DSP(24K/8K): Product name (RAM (bytes) / Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/G23 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROM (bytes) \ Pin count | 30-pin | 32-pin | 36-pin | 40-pin | 44-pin |
| 768K | | | | | R7F100GFN2DFP(48K/8K)*1 |
| 512K | | | | | R7F100GFL2DFP(48K/8K)*1 |
| 384K | | | | | R7F100GFK2DFP(32K/8K)*1 |
| 256K | R7F100GAJ2DSP(24K/8K)*1 | R7F100GBJ2DNP(24K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GBJ2DFP(24K/8K)*1 | R7F100GCJ2DLA(24K/8K)*1 | R7F100GEJ2DNP(24K/8K)*1 | R7F100GFJ2DFP(24K/8K)*1 |
| 192K | R7F100GAH2DSP(20K/8K)*1 | R7F100GBH2DNP(20K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GBH2DFP(20K/8K)*1 | R7F100GCH2DLA(20K/8K)*1 | R7F100GEH2DNP(20K/8K)*1 | R7F100GFH2DFP(20K/8K)*1 |
| 128K | R7F100GAG2DSP(16K/8K)*1 | R7F100GBG2DNP(16K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GBG2DFP(16K/8K)*1 | R7F100GCG2DLA(16K/8K)*1 | R7F100GEG2DNP(16K/8K)*1 | R7F100GFG2DFP(16K/8K)*1 |
| 96K | R7F100GAF2DSP(12K/8K)*1 | R7F100GBF2DNP(12K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GBF2DFP(12K/8K)*1 | R7F100GCF2DSLA(12K/8K)*1 | R7F100GEF2DNP(12K/8K)*1 | R7F100GFF2DFP(12K/8K)*1 |
| 64K | | | | | |
| 48K | | | | | |
| 32K | | | | | |
| 16K | | | | | |
| 12K | | | | | |
| 8K | | | | | |
| 4K | | | | | |
| 2K | | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | |
| Package | 30-pin LSSOP<br>SM thickness: 1.30mm<br>9.85mm (300mil)<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br> | 32-pin HWQFN<br>NP thickness: 0.80mm<br>5×5mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> <br>32-pin LQFP<br>FP thickness: 1.70mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.80mm<br> | 36-pin WFLGA<br>LA thickness: 0.76mm<br>4×4mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> | 40-pin HWQFN<br>NP thickness: 0.80mm<br>6×6mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> | 44-pin LQFP<br>FP thickness: 1.60mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.80mm<br>  |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)

*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R7F100Gxx3Cxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)

For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 111.

| RL78/G23 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48-pin | 52-pin | 64-pin | 80-pin | 100-pin | 128-pin |
| R7F100GGN2DFB(48K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GGN2DNP(48K/8K)*1 | R7F100GJN2DFA(48K/8K)*1 | R7F100GLN2DFA(48K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GLN2DFB(48K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GLN2DLA(48K/8K)*1 | R7F100GMN2DFA(48K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GMN2DFB(48K/8K)*1 | R7F100GPN2DFA(48K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GPN2DFB(48K/8K)*1 | R7F100GSN2DFB(48K/8K)*1 |
| R7F100GGL2DFB(48K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GGL2DNP(48K/8K)*1 | R7F100GJL2DFA(48K/8K)*1 | R7F100GLL2DFA(48K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GLL2DFB(48K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GLL2DLA(48K/8K)*1 | R7F100GML2DFA(48K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GML2DFB(48K/8K)*1 | R7F100GPL2DFA(48K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GPL2DFB(48K/8K)*1 | R7F100GSL2DFB(48K/8K)*1 |
| R7F100GGK2DFB(32K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GGK2DNP(32K/8K)*1 | R7F100GJK2DFA(32K/8K)*1 | R7F100GLK2DFA(32K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GLK2DFB(32K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GLK2DLA(32K/8K)*1 | R7F100GMK2DFA(32K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GMK2DFB(32K/8K)*1 | R7F100GPK2DFA(32K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GPK2DFB(32K/8K)*1 | R7F100GSK2DFB(32K/8K)*1 |
| R7F100GGJ2DFB(24K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GGJ2DNP(24K/8K)*1 | R7F100GJJ2DFA(24K/8K)*1 | R7F100GLJ2DFA(24K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GLJ2DFB(24K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GLJ2DLA(24K/8K)*1 | R7F100GMJ2DFA(24K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GMJ2DFB(24K/8K)*1 | R7F100GPJ2DFA(24K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GPJ2DFB(24K/8K)*1 | R7F100GSJ2DFB(24K/8K)*1 |
| R7F100GGH2DFB(20K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GGH2DNP(20K/8K)*1 | R7F100GJH2DFA(20K/8K)*1 | R7F100GLH2DFA(20K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GLH2DFB(20K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GLH2DLA(20K/8K)*1 | R7F100GMH2DFA(20K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GMH2DFB(20K/8K)*1 | R7F100GPH2DFA(20K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GPH2DFB(20K/8K)*1 | |
| R7F100GGG2DFB(16K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GGG2DNP(16K/8K)*1 | R7F100GJG2DFA(16K/8K)*1 | R7F100GLG2DFA(16K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GLG2DFB(16K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GLG2DLA(16K/8K)*1 | R7F100GMG2DFA(16K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GMG2DNB(16K/8K)*1 | R7F100GPG2DFA(16K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GPG2DNB(16K/8K)*1 | |
| R7F100GGF2DFB(12K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GGF2DNP(12K/8K)*1 | R7F100GJF2DFA(12K/8K)*1 | R7F100GLF2DFA(12K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GLF2DFB(12K/8K)*1<br>R7F100GLF2DLA(12K/8K)*1 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 48-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 0.70mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> <br>48-pin HWQFN<br>NP thickness: 0.80mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> | 52-pin LQFP<br>FA thickness: 1.70mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br>  | 64-pin LQFP<br>FA thickness: 1.60mm<br>12×12mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br>  <br>64-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.70mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br>  <br>64-pin WFLGA<br>LA thickness: 0.760mm<br>5×5mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> | 80-pin LQFP<br>FA thickness: 1.70mm<br>14×14mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br>  <br>80-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.70mm<br>12×12mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br>  | 100-pin LQFP<br>FA thickness: 1.60mm<br>14×20mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br>  <br>100-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.70mm<br>14×14mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br>  | 128-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>20×20mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> |

## RL78/G24 (20 to 64pins)

R7F101G6E2DSP (12K/4K): Product name (RAM (bytes) / Data flash (bytes))

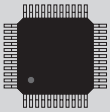
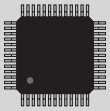
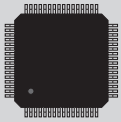
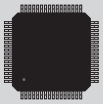
| Group | RL78/G24 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROM (bytes) \ Pin count | 20-pin | 24-pin | 25-pin | 30-pin | 32-pin |
| 768K | | | | | |
| 512K | | | | | |
| 384K | | | | | |
| 256K | | | | | |
| 192K | | | | | |
| 128K | R7F101G6G2DSP (12K/4K)*1 | R7F101G7G2DNP (12K/4K)*1 | R7F101G8G2DLA (12K/4K)*2 | R7F101GAG2DSP (12K/4K)*1 | R7F101GBG2DNP (12K/4K)*1<br>R7F101GBG2DFP (12K/4K)*2 |
| 96K | | | | | |
| 64K | R7F101G6E2DSP (12K/4K)*1 | R7F101G7E2DNP (12K/4K)*1 | R7F101G8E2DLA (12K/4K)*2 | R7F101GAE2DSP (12K/4K)*1 | R7F101GBE2DNP (12K/4K)*1<br>R7F101GBE2DFP (12K/4K)*2 |
| 48K | | | | | |
| 32K | | | | | |
| 16K | | | | | |
| 12K | | | | | |
| 8K | | | | | |
| 4K | | | | | |
| 2K | | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | |
| Package | 20-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.45mm<br>4.4×6.5mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 24-pin HWQFN<br>NP thickness: 0.80mm<br>4×4mm<br>Pitch: 0.5mm | 25-pin WFLGA<br>LA thickness: 0.76mm<br>3×3mm<br>Pitch: 0.5mm | 30-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.40mm<br>9.85mm(300mil)<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 32-pin HWQFN<br>NP thickness: 0.80mm<br>5×5mm<br>Pitch:0.5mm<br>32-pin LQFP<br>FP thickness: 1.70mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.8mm |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40~+85°C)

*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R7F101Gxx3Cxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40~+105°C, part number: R7F101Gxx4Cxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40~+125°C)

*2: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R7F101Gxx3Cxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40~+105°C)

For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 111.

| RL78/G24 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40-pin | 44-pin | 48-pin | 52-pin | 64-pin |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| R7F101GEG2DNP (12K/4K)*1 | R7F101GFG2DFP (12K/4K)*2 | R7F101GGG2DFB (12K/4K)*1<br>R7F101GGG2DNP (12K/4K)*2 | R7F101GJG2DFA (12K/4K)*1 | R7F101GLG2DFA (12K/4K)*2<br>R7F101GLG2DFB (12K/4K)*2 |
| | | | | |
| R7F101GEE2DNP (12K/4K)*1 | R7F101GFE2DFP (12K/4K)*2 | R7F101GGE2DFB (12K/4K)*1<br>R7F101GGE2DNP (12K/4K)*2 | R7F101GJE2DFA (12K/4K)*1 | R7F101GLE2DFA (12K/4K)*2<br>R7F101GLE2DFB (12K/4K)*2 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 40-pin HWQFN<br>NP thickness: 0.80mm<br>6×6mm<br>Pitch: 0.5mm<br> | 44-pin LQFP<br>FP thickness: 1.60mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.8mm<br>  | 48-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.70mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.5mm<br> <br>48-pin HWQFN<br>NP thickness: 0.80mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.5mm<br> | 52-pin LQFP<br>FA thickness:1.70mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch:0.65mm<br>  | 64-pin LQFP<br>FA thickness:1.60mm<br>12×12mm<br>Pitch:0.65mm<br>  <br>64-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness:1.70mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch:0.5mm<br>  |

## RL78/G1A (25 to 64 pins)

R5F104AGASP —— Top: Product name
(16K/8K) —— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/G1A | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count / ROM (bytes) | 25-pin | 32-pin | 48-pin | | 64-pin | |
| 512K | | | | | | |
| 384K | | | | | | |
| 256K | | | | | | |
| 192K | | | | | | |
| 128K | | | | | | |
| 96K | | | | | | |
| 64K | R5F10E8EALA*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10EBEANA*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10EGEAFB*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10EGEANA*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10ELEAFB*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10ELEABG*1 (4K/4K) |
| 48K | R5F10E8DALA*1 (3K/4K) | R5F10EBDANA*1 (3K/4K) | R5F10EGDAFB*1 (3K/4K) | R5F10EGDANA*1 (3K/4K) | R5F10ELDAFB*1 (3K/4K) | R5F10ELDABG*1 (3K/4K) |
| 32K | R5F10E8CALA*1 (2K/4K) | R5F10EBCANA*1 (2K/4K) | R5F10EGCAFB*1 (2K/4K) | R5F10EGCANA*1 (2K/4K) | R5F10ELCAFB*1 (2K/4K) | R5F10ELCABG*1 (2K/4K) |
| 16K | R5F10E8AALA*1 (2K/4K) | R5F10EBAANA*1 (2K/4K) | R5F10EGAAFB*1 (2K/4K) | R5F10EGAANA*1 (2K/4K) | | |
| 12K | | | | | | |
| 8K | | | | | | |
| 4K | | | | | | |
| 2K | | | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | | |
| Package | 25-pin WFLGA<br>LA thickness: 0.76mm<br>3×3mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 32-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>5×5mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 48-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 48-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 64-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 64-pin VFBGA<br>BG thickness: 0.99mm<br>4×4mm<br>Pitch: 0.40mm |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/G1C (32 to 48 pins)

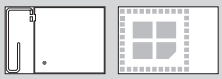
R5F104AGASP —— Top: Product name
(16K/8K) —— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/G1C | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count / ROM (bytes) | 32-pin | | | | 48-pin | | | |
| 512K | | | | | | | | |
| 384K | | | | | | | | |
| 256K | | | | | | | | |
| 192K | | | | | | | | |
| 128K | | | | | | | | |
| 96K | | | | | | | | |
| 64K | | | | | | | | |
| 48K | | | | | | | | |
| 32K | R5F10JBCANA*1 (5.5K/2K) Host/Function | R5F10JBCAFP*1 (5.5K/2K) Host/Function | R5F10KBCANA*1 (5.5K/2K) Function only | R5F10KBCAFP*1 (5.5K/2K) Function only | R5F10JGCANA*1 (5.5K/2K) Host/Function | R5F10JGCAFB*1 (5.5K/2K) Host/Function | R5F10KGCANA*1 (5.5K/2K) Function only | R5F10KGCAFB*1 (5.5K/2K) Function only |
| 24K | | | | | | | | |
| 16K | | | | | | | | |
| 8K | | | | | | | | |
| 4K | | | | | | | | |
| 2K | | | | | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | | | | |
| Package | 32-pin HWQFN NA thickness: 0.80mm 5×5mm Pitch: 0.50mm | 32-pin LQFP FP thickness: 1.70mm 7×7mm Pitch: 0.80mm | 32-pin HWQFN NA thickness: 0.80mm 5×5mm Pitch: 0.50mm | 32-pin LQFP FP thickness: 1.70mm 7×7mm Pitch: 0.80mm | 48-pin HWQFN NA thickness: 0.80mm 7×7mm Pitch: 0.50mm | 48-pin LFQFP FB thickness: 1.60mm 7×7mm Pitch: 0.50mm | 48-pin HWQFN NA thickness: 0.80mm 7×7mm Pitch: 0.50mm | 48-pin LFQFP FB thickness: 1.60mm 7×7mm Pitch: 0.50mm |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/G1D (48 pins), RL78/G1D Module (42 pins)

R5F104AGASP —— Top: Product name
(16K/8K) —— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

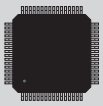
| Group | RL78/G1D | RL78/G1D Module |
|---|---|---|
| Pin count / ROM (bytes) | 48-pin | 42-pin |
| 512K | | |
| 384K | | |
| 256K | R5F11AGJANB*1<br>(20K/8K) | RY7011A0000DZ00*1<br>(20K/8K) |
| 192K | R5F11AGHANB*1<br>(16K/8K) | |
| 128K | R5F11AGGANB*1<br>(12K/8K) | |
| 96K | | |
| 64K | | |
| 48K | | |
| 32K | | |
| 16K | | |
| 12K | | |
| 8K | | |
| 4K | | |
| 2K | | |
| 1K | | |
| Package | 48-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>6×6mm<br>Pitch: 0.40mm<br> | 42-pin LGA<br>Thickness: 1.7mm<br>8.95×13.35mm<br>Pitch: 0.85mm<br>  |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxDxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +85°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

*1: Operating temperature range: –25 to +75°C

## RL78/G1F (24 to 64 pins)

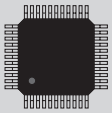
R5F104AGASP —— Top: Product name
(16K/8K) —— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/G1F | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROM (bytes) \ Pin count | 24-pin | 32-pin | 36-pin | 48-pin | 64-pin |
| 512K | | | | | |
| 384K | | | | | |
| 256K | | | | | |
| 192K | | | | | |
| 128K | | | | | |
| 96K | | | | | |
| 64K | R5F11B7EANA*1<br>(5.5K/4K) | R5F11BBEAFP*1<br>R5F11BBEANA*1<br>(5.5K/4K) | R5F11BCEALA*1<br>(5.5K/4K) | R5F11BGEAFB*1<br>(5.5K/4K) | R5F11BLEAFB*1<br>(5.5K/4K) |
| 48K | | | | | |
| 32K | R5F11B7CANA*1<br>(5.5K/4K) | R5F11BBCAFP*1<br>R5F11BBCANA*1<br>(5.5K/4K) | R5F11BCCALA*1<br>(5.5K/4K) | R5F11BGCAFB*1<br>(5.5K/4K) | R5F11BLCAFB*1<br>(5.5K/4K) |
| 16K | | | | | |
| 12K | | | | | |
| 8K | | | | | |
| 4K | | | | | |
| 2K | | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | |
| Package | 24-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>4×4mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> | 32-pin LQFP<br>FP thickness: 1.70mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.80mm<br> <br>32-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>5×5mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> | 36-pin WFLGA<br>LA thickness: 0.76mm<br>4×4mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> | 48-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.70mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br> | 64-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.70mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br>  |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/G1G (30 to 44 pins)

R5F104AGASP — Top: Product name
(16K/8K) — Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/G1G | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ROM (bytes) \ Pin count | 30-pin | 32-pin | 44-pin |
| 512K | | | |
| 384K | | | |
| 256K | | | |
| 192K | | | |
| 128K | | | |
| 96K | | | |
| 64K | | | |
| 48K | | | |
| 32K | | | |
| 16K | R5F11EAAASP<br>(1.5K/—) | R5F11EBAAFP<br>(1.5K/—) | R5F11EFAAFP<br>(1.5K/—) |
| 12K | | | |
| 8K | R5F11EA8ASP<br>(1.5K/—) | R5F11EB8AFP<br>(1.5K/—) | R5F11EF8AFP<br>(1.5K/—) |
| 4K | | | |
| 2K | | | |
| 1K | | | |
| Package | 30-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.40mm<br>7.62mm (300mil)<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br> | 32-pin LQFP<br>FP thickness: 1.70mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.80mm<br> | 44-pin LQFP<br>FP thickness: 1.60mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.80mm<br>  |

## RL78/G1H (64 pins)

R5F104AGASP (16K/8K) — Top: Product name
— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/G1H |
|---|---|
| Pin count / ROM (bytes) | 64-pin |
| 512K | R5F11FLLANA*1 (48K/8K) |
| 384K | R5F11FLKANA*1 (32K/8K) |
| 256K | R5F11FLJANA*1 (24K/8K) |
| 192K | |
| 128K | |
| 96K | |
| 64K | |
| 48K | |
| 32K | |
| 24K | |
| 16K | |
| 8K | |
| 4K | |
| 2K | |
| 1K | |
| Package | 64-pin HVQFN<br>NA thickness: 1.00mm<br>9×9mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm |

## RL78/G1M (20 pins)

R5F104AGASP (16K/8K):
Product name (RAM (bytes) / Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/G1M |
|---|---|
| Pin count / ROM (bytes) | 20-pin |
| 768K | |
| 512K | |
| 384K | |
| 256K | |
| 192K | |
| 128K | |
| 96K | |
| 64K | |
| 48K | |
| 32K | |
| 16K | |
| 12K | |
| 8K | R5F11W68ASM (1K/—)<br>R5F11W68DSM (1K/—) |
| 4K | R5F11W67ASM (1K/—)<br>R5F11W67DSM (1K/—) |
| 2K | |
| 1K | |
| Package | 20-pin TSSOP<br>SM thickness: 1.20mm<br>4.4×6.5mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxDxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +85°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/G1N (20 pins)

R5F104AGASP (16K/8K):
Product name (RAM (bytes) / Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/G1N |
|---|---|
| ROM (bytes) \ Pin count | 20-pin |
| 768K | |
| 512K | |
| 384K | |
| 256K | |
| 192K | |
| 128K | |
| 96K | |
| 64K | |
| 48K | |
| 32K | |
| 16K | |
| 12K | |
| 8K | R5F11Y68ASM (1K/—)<br>R5F11Y68DSM (1K/—) |
| 4K | R5F11Y67ASM (1K/—)<br>R5F11Y67DSM (1K/—) |
| 2K | |
| 1K | |
| Package | 20-pin TSSOP<br>SM thickness: 1.20mm<br>4.4×6.5mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm |

## RL78/G1P (24 to 32 pins)

R5F104AGASP (16K/8K):
Product name (RAM (bytes) / Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/G1P | |
|---|---|---|
| ROM (bytes) \ Pin count | 24-pin | 32-pin |
| 768K | | |
| 512K | | |
| 384K | | |
| 256K | | |
| 192K | | |
| 128K | | |
| 96K | | |
| 64K | | |
| 48K | | |
| 32K | | |
| 16K | R5F11Z7AANA (1.5K/2K)<br>R5F11Z7ADNA (1.5K/2K) | R5F11ZBAAFP (1.5K/2K)<br>R5F11ZBADFP (1.5K/2K) |
| 12K | | |
| 8K | | |
| 4K | | |
| 2K | | |
| 1K | | |
| Package | 24-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>4×4mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 32-pin LQFP<br>FP thickness: 1.70mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.80mm |

## RL78/L12 (32 to 64 pins)

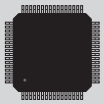
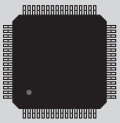
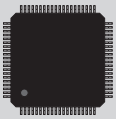
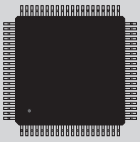
R5F104AGASP —— Top: Product name
(16K/8K) —— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/L12 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count / ROM (bytes) | 32-pin | 44-pin | 48-pin | 52-pin | 64-pin | | |
| 512K | | | | | | | |
| 384K | | | | | | | |
| 256K | | | | | | | |
| 192K | | | | | | | |
| 128K | | | | | | | |
| 96K | | | | | | | |
| 64K | | | | | | | |
| 48K | | | | | | | |
| 32K | R5F10RBCAFP*1 (1.5K/2K) | R5F10RFCAFP*1 (1.5K/2K) | R5F10RGCAFB*1 (1.5K/2K) | R5F10RJCAFA*1 (1.5K/2K) | R5F10RLCAFB*1 (1.5K/2K) | R5F10RLCAFA*1 (1.5K/2K) | R5F10RLCANB*1 (1.5K/2K) |
| 24K | | | | | | | |
| 16K | R5F10RBAAFP*1 (1K/2K) | R5F10RFAAFP*1 (1K/2K) | R5F10RGAAFB*1 (1K/2K) | R5F10RJAAFA*1 (1K/2K) | R5F10RLAAFB*1 (1K/2K) | R5F10RLAAFA*1 (1K/2K) | R5F10RLAANB*1 (1K/2K) |
| 8K | R5F10RB8AFP*1 (1K/2K) | R5F10RF8AFP*1 (1K/2K) | R5F10RG8AFB*1 (1K/2K) | R5F10RJ8AFA*1 (1K/2K) | | | |
| 4K | | | | | | | |
| 2K | | | | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | | | |
| Package | 32-pin LQFP<br>FP thickness:<br>1.70mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.80mm | 44-pin LQFP<br>FP thickness:<br>1.60mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.80mm | 48-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness:<br>1.60mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 52-pin LQFP<br>FA thickness:<br>1.70mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 64-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness:<br>1.60mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 64-pin LQFP<br>FA thickness:<br>1.60mm<br>12×12mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 64-pin HWQFN<br>NB thickness:<br>0.80mm<br>8×8mm<br>Pitch: 0.40mm |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/L13 (64 to 80 pins)

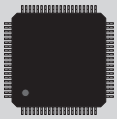
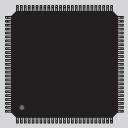
R5F104AGASP — Top: Product name
(16K/8K) — Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/L13 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count / ROM (bytes) | 64-pin | | 80-pin | |
| 512K | | | | |
| 384K | | | | |
| 256K | | | | |
| 192K | | | | |
| 128K | R5F10WLGAFB*1 (8K/4K) | R5F10WLGAFA (8K/4K) | R5F10WMGAFB*1 (8K/4K) | R5F10WMGAFA (8K/4K) |
| 96K | R5F10WLFAFB*1 (6K/4K) | R5F10WLFAFA (6K/4K) | R5F10WMFAFB*1 (6K/4K) | R5F10WMFAFA (6K/4K) |
| 64K | R5F10WLEAFB*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10WLEAFA (4K/4K) | R5F10WMEAFB*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10WMEAFA (4K/4K) |
| 48K | R5F10WLDAFB*1 (2K/4K) | R5F10WLDAFA (2K/4K) | R5F10WMDAFB*1 (2K/4K) | R5F10WMDAFA (2K/4K) |
| 32K | R5F10WLCAFB*1 (1.5K/4K) | R5F10WLCAFA (1.5K/4K) | R5F10WMCAFB*1 (1.5K/4K) | R5F10WMCAFA (1.5K/4K) |
| 24K | | | | |
| 16K | R5F10WLAAFB*1 (1K/4K) | R5F10WLAAFA (1K/4K) | R5F10WMAAFB*1 (1K/4K) | R5F10WMAAFA (1K/4K) |
| 8K | | | | |
| 4K | | | | |
| 2K | | | | |
| 1K | | | | |
| Package | 64-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.70mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br>  | 64-pin LQFP<br>FA thickness: 1.60mm<br>12×12mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br>  | 80-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.70mm<br>12×12mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br>  | 80-pin LQFP<br>FA thickness: 1.70mm<br>14×14mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br>  |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/L1A (80 to 100 pins)

R5F104AGASP —— Top: Product name
(16K/8K) —— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/L1A | |
|---|---|---|
| Pin count / ROM (bytes) | 80-pin | 100-pin |
| 512K | | |
| 384K | | |
| 256K | | |
| 192K | | |
| 128K | | R5F11MPGAFB (8KB/5.5KB) |
| 96K | R5F11MMFAFB (8KB/5.5KB) | R5F11MPFAFB (8KB/5.5KB) |
| 64K | R5F11MMEAFB (8KB/5.5KB) | R5F11MPEAFB (8KB/5.5KB) |
| 48K | R5F11MMDAFB (8KB/5.5KB) | |
| 32K | | |
| 24K | | |
| 16K | | |
| 8K | | |
| 4K | | |
| 2K | | |
| 1K | | |
| Package | 80-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>12×12mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br>  | 100-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>14×14mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm<br>  |

## RL78/L1C (80 to 100 pins)

R5F104AGASP —— Top: Product name
(16K/8K) —— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/L1C (USB) | | | RL78/L1C (no USB) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROM (bytes) \ Pin count | 80-pin | 85-pin | 100-pin | 80-pin | 85-pin | 100-pin |
| 512K | | | | | | |
| 384K | | | | | | |
| 256K | R5F110MJAFB*1 (16K/8K) | R5F110NJALA*1 (16K/8K) | R5F110PJAFB*1 (16K/8K) | R5F111MJAFB*1 (16K/8K) | R5F111NJALA*1 (16K/8K) | R5F111PJAFB*1 (16K/8K) |
| 192K | R5F110MHAFB*1 (16K/8K) | R5F110NHALA*1 (16K/8K) | R5F110PHAFB*1 (16K/8K) | R5F111MHAFB*1 (16K/8K) | R5F111NHALA*1 (16K/8K) | R5F111PHAFB*1 (16K/8K) |
| 128K | R5F110MGAFB*1 (12K/8K) | R5F110NGALA*1 (12K/8K) | R5F110PGAFB*1 (12K/8K) | R5F111MGAFB*1 (12K/8K) | R5F111NGALA*1 (12K/8K) | R5F111PGAFB*1 (12K/8K) |
| 96K | R5F110MFAFB*1 (10K/8K) | R5F110NFALA*1 (10K/8K) | R5F110PFAFB*1 (10K/8K) | R5F111MFAFB*1 (10K/8K) | R5F111NFALA*1 (10K/8K) | R5F111PFAFB*1 (10K/8K) |
| 64K | R5F110MEAFB*1 (8K/8K) | R5F110NEALA*1 (8K/8K) | R5F110PEAFB*1 (8K/8K) | R5F111MEAFB*1 (8K/8K) | R5F111NEALA*1 (8K/8K) | R5F111PEAFB*1 (8K/8K) |
| 48K | | | | | | |
| 32K | | | | | | |
| 24K | | | | | | |
| 16K | | | | | | |
| 8K | | | | | | |
| 4K | | | | | | |
| 2K | | | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | | |
| Package | 80-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.70mm<br>12×12mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 85-pin VFLGA<br>LA thickness: 1.00mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 100-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.70mm<br>14×14mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 80-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.70mm<br>12×12mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 85-pin VFLGA<br>LA thickness: 1.00mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 100-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.70mm<br>14×14mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/H1D (48 to 80 pins)

R5F104AGASP —— Top: Product name
(16K/8K) —— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/H1D | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count / ROM (bytes) | 48-pin | 64-pin | | 80-pin | |
| 512K | | | | | |
| 384K | | | | | |
| 256K | | | | | |
| 192K | | | | | |
| 128K | R5F11NGGAFB (5.5KB/4KB) | R5F11PLGABG (5.5KB/4KB) | R5F11NLGAFB (5.5KB/4KB) | R5F11NMGAFB (5.5KB/4KB) | R5F11RMGDFB (8KB/4KB) |
| 96K | R5F11NGFAFB (5.5KB/4KB) | R5F11PLFABG (5.5KB/4KB) | R5F11NLFAFB (5.5KB/4KB) | R5F11NMFAFB (5.5KB/4KB) | |
| 64K | | | | R5F11NMEAFB (5.5KB/4KB) | |
| 48K | | | | | |
| 32K | | | | | |
| 24K | | | | | |
| 16K | | | | | |
| 8K | | | | | |
| 4K | | | | | |
| 2K | | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | |
| Package | 48-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 64-pin TFBGA<br>BG thickness: 1.10mm<br>4×4mm<br>Pitch: 0.40mm | 64-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 80-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>12×12mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | |

## RL78/I1A (20 to 38 pins)

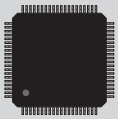
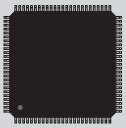
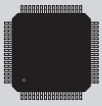
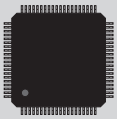
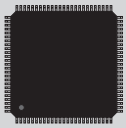
R5F104AGASP —— Top: Product name
(16K/8K) —— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/I1A | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ROM (bytes) \ Pin count | 20-pin | 30-pin | 38-pin |
| 512K | | | |
| 384K | | | |
| 256K | | | |
| 192K | | | |
| 128K | | | |
| 96K | | | |
| 64K | | R5F107AEGSP*1<br>R5F107AEMSP*2<br>(4K/4K) | R5F107DEGSP*1<br>R5F107DEMSP*2<br>(4K/4K) |
| 48K | | | |
| 32K | R5F1076CGSP*1<br>R5F1076CMSP*2<br>(2K/4K) | R5F107ACGSP*1<br>R5F107ACMSP*2<br>(2K/4K) | |
| 16K | | | |
| 12K | | | |
| 8K | | | |
| 4K | | | |
| 2K | | | |
| 1K | | | |
| Package | 20-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.45mm<br>4.4×6.5mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br> | 30-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.40mm<br>7.62mm (300mil)<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br> | 38-pin SSOP<br>SP thickness: 2.00mm<br>7.62mm (300mil)<br>Pitch: 0.65mm<br> |

*1: Operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C
*2: Operating temperature range: –40 to +125°C

## RL78/I1B (80 to 100 pins), RL78/I1C (64 to 100 pins)

R5F104AGASP —— Top: Product name
(16K/8K) —— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/I1B | | RL78/I1C | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count / ROM (bytes) | 80-pin | 100-pin | 64-pin | 80-pin | 100-pin |
| 512K | | | | R5F10NMLDFB (32K/2K) | R5F10NPLDFB (32K/2K) |
| 384K | | | | | |
| 256K | | | | R5F10NMJDFB (16K/2K) | R5F10NPJDFB (16K/2K) |
| 192K | | | | | |
| 128K | R5F10MMGDFB (8K/—) | R5F10MPGDFB (8K/—) | R5F10NLGDFB R5F11TLGDFB (8K/2K) | R5F10NMGDFB (8K/2K) | R5F10NPGDFB (8K/2K) |
| 96K | | | | | |
| 64K | R5F10MMEDFB (6K/—) | R5F10MPEDFB (6K/—) | R5F10NLEDFB R5F11TLEDFB (8K/2K) | R5F10NMEDFB (6K/2K) | |
| 48K | | | | | |
| 32K | | | | | |
| 24K | | | | | |
| 16K | | | | | |
| 8K | | | | | |
| 4K | | | | | |
| 2K | | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | |
| Package | 80-pin LFQFP FB thickness: 1.70mm 12×12mm Pitch: 0.50mm  | 100-pin LFQFP FB thickness: 1.70mm 14×14mm Pitch: 0.50mm  | 64-pin LFQFP FB thickness: 1.70mm 10×10mm Pitch: 0.50mm  | 80-pin LFQFP FB thickness: 1.70mm 12×12mm Pitch: 0.50mm  | 100-pin LFQFP FB thickness: 1.70mm 14×14mm Pitch: 0.50mm  |

## RL78/I1D (20 to 48 pins)

R5F104AGASP — Top: Product name
(16K/8K) — Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/I1D | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROM (bytes) \ Pin count | 20-pin | 24-pin | 30-pin | 32-pin | | 48-pin |
| 512K | | | | | | |
| 384K | | | | | | |
| 256K | | | | | | |
| 192K | | | | | | |
| 128K | | | | | | |
| 96K | | | | | | |
| 64K | | | | | | |
| 48K | | | | | | |
| 32K | | | R5F117ACGSP (3K/2K) | R5F117BCGNA (3K/2K) | R5F117BCGFP (3K/2K) | R5F117GCGFB (3K/2K) |
| 24K | | | | | | |
| 16K | R5F1176AGSP (2K/2K) | R5F1177AGNA (2K/2K) | R5F117AAGSP (2K/2K) | R5F117BAGNA (2K/2K) | R5F117BAGFP (2K/2K) | R5F117GAGFB (2K/2K) |
| 8K | R5F11768GSP (0.7K/2K) | R5F11778GNA (0.7K/2K) | R5F117A8GSP (0.7K/2K) | | | |
| 4K | | | | | | |
| 2K | | | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | | |
| Package | 20-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.45mm<br>4.4×6.5mm<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 24-pin HWQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.80mm<br>4×4mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 30-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.40mm<br>7.62mm (300mil)<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 32-pin HVQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.90mm<br>5×5mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 32-pin LQFP<br>FP thickness: 1.70mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.80mm | 48-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.70mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm |

## RL78/I1E (32 to 36 pins)

R5F104AGASP —— Top: Product name
(16K/8K) —— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/I1E | |
|---|---|---|
| ROM (bytes) \ Pin count | 32-pin | 36-pin |
| 512K | | |
| 384K | | |
| 256K | | |
| 192K | | |
| 128K | | |
| 96K | | |
| 64K | | |
| 48K | | |
| 32K | R5F11CBCGNA*1<br>(8K/4K) | R5F11CCCGBG*1<br>(8K/4K) |
| 24K | | |
| 16K | | |
| 8K | | |
| 4K | | |
| 2K | | |
| 1K | | |
| Package | 32-pin HVQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.90mm<br>5×5mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 36-pin TFBGA<br>BG thickness: 1.10mm<br>4×4mm<br>Pitch: 0.5mm |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxMxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +125°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/F23 (32 to 80pins)

R7F123FBG3ANP-C —— Top: Product name
(12K/8K) —— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/F23 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROM (bytes) \ Pin count | 32-pin | 48-pin | 64-pin | 80-pin |
| 768K | | | | |
| 512K | | | | |
| 384K | | | | |
| 256K | | | | |
| 192K | | | | |
| 128K | R7F123FBG3ANP-C (12K/8K)*1 | R7F123FGG3AFB-C (12K/8K)*1 | R7F123FLG3AFB-C (12K/8K)*1 | R7F123FMG3AFB-C (12K/8K)*1 |
| 96K | | | | |
| 64K | | | | |
| 48K | | | | |
| 32K | | | | |
| 16K | | | | |
| 12K | | | | |
| 8K | | | | |
| 4K | | | | |
| 2K | | | | |
| 1K | | | | |
| Package | 32-pin HWQFN<br>NP thickness: 0.80mm<br>5×5mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 48-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.6mm/1.7mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 64-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.6mm/1.7mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 80-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.6mm/1.7mm<br>12×12mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm |

Ambient operating temperature range of the above part numbers is –40 to +105°C.

*1: Products with –40 to +125°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R7F1xxxxx4xxx-C) or –40 to +150°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R7F1xxxxx5xxx-C) are also available.

For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 111.

## RL78/F24 (32 to 100pins)

R7F124FBJ3ANP-C —— Top: Product name
(24K/16K) —— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/F24 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROM (bytes) \ Pin count | 32-pin | 48-pin | 64-pin | 80-pin | 100-pin |
| 768K | | | | | |
| 512K | | | | | |
| 384K | | | | | |
| 256K | R7F124FBJ3ANP-C (24K/16K)*1 | R7F124FGJ3AFB-C (24K/16K)*1 | R7F124FLJ3AFB-C (24K/16K)*1 | R7F124FMJ3AFB-C (24K/16K)*1 | R7F124FPJ3AFB-C (24K/16K)*1 |
| 192K | | | | | |
| 128K | | | | | |
| 96K | | | | | |
| 64K | | | | | |
| 48K | | | | | |
| 32K | | | | | |
| 16K | | | | | |
| 12K | | | | | |
| 8K | | | | | |
| 4K | | | | | |
| 2K | | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | |
| Package | 32-pin HWQFN<br>NP thickness: 0.80mm<br>5×5mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 48-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness:1.6mm/1.7mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 64-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.6mm/1.7mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 80-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.6mm/1.7mm<br>12×12mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 100-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.6mm/1.7mm<br>14×14mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm |

Ambient operating temperature range of the above part numbers is –40 to +105°C.
*1: Products with –40 to +125°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R7F1xxxxx4xxx-C) or –40 to +150°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R7F1xxxxx5xxx-C) are also available.
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 111.

## RL78/F13 (20 to 80 pins)

R5F104AGASP — Top: Product name
(16K/8K) — Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/F13 (CAN & LIN) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROM (bytes) \ Pin count | 30-pin | 32-pin | 48-pin | | 64-pin | 80-pin |
| 512K | | | | | | |
| 384K | | | | | | |
| 256K | | | | | | |
| 192K | | | | | | |
| 128K | R5F10BAGLSP*1 (8K/4K) | R5F10BBGLNA*1 (8K/4K) | R5F10BGGLFB*1 (8K/4K) | R5F10BGGLNA*1 (8K/4K) | R5F10BLGLFB*1 (8K/4K) | R5F10BMGLFB*1 (8K/4K) |
| 96K | R5F10BAFLSP*1 (6K/4K) | R5F10BBFLNA*1 (6K/4K) | R5F10BGFLFB*1 (6K/4K) | R5F10BGFLNA*1 (6K/4K) | R5F10BLFLFB*1 (6K/4K) | R5F10BMFLFB*1 (6K/4K) |
| 64K | R5F10BAELSP*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10BBELNA*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10BGELFB*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10BGELNA*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10BLELFB*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10BMELFB*1 (4K/4K) |
| 48K | R5F10BADLSP*1 (3K/4K) | R5F10BBDLNA*1 (3K/4K) | R5F10BGDLFB*1 (3K/4K) | R5F10BGDLNA*1 (3K/4K) | R5F10BLDLFB*1 (3K/4K) | |
| 32K | R5F10BACLSP*1 (2K/4K) | R5F10BBCLNA*1 (2K/4K) | R5F10BGCLFB*1 (2K/4K) | R5F10BGCLNA*1 (2K/4K) | R5F10BLCLFB*1 (2K/4K) | |
| 24K | | | | | | |
| 16K | | | | | | |
| 8K | | | | | | |
| 4K | | | | | | |
| 2K | | | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | | |
| Package | 30-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.40mm<br>7.62mm (300mil)<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 32-pin HVQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.90mm<br>5×5mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 48-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 48-pin HVQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.90mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 64-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 80-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>12×12mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm |

Ambient operating temperature range of the above part numbers is –40 to +105°C.
*1: Products with –40 to +125°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R5F1xxxxKxx) or –40 to +150°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R5F1xxxxYxx) are also available.
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

R5F104AGASP —— Top: Product name
(16K/8K) —— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/F13 (LIN) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count / ROM (bytes) | 20-pin | 30-pin | 32-pin | 48-pin | | 64-pin | 80-pin |
| 512K | | | | | | | |
| 384K | | | | | | | |
| 256K | | | | | | | |
| 192K | | | | | | | |
| 128K | | | | R5F10AGGLFB*1 (8K/4K) | R5F10AGGLNA*1 (8K/4K) | R5F10ALGLFB*1 (8K/4K) | R5F10AMGLFB*1 (8K/4K) |
| 96K | | | | R5F10AGFLFB*1 (6K/4K) | R5F10AGFLNA*1 (6K/4K) | R5F10ALFLFB*1 (6K/4K) | R5F10AMFLFB*1 (6K/4K) |
| 64K | R5F10A6ELSP*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10AAELSP*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10ABELNA*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10AGELFB*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10AGELNA*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10ALELFB*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10AMELFB*1 (4K/4K) |
| 48K | R5F10A6DLSP*1 (3K/4K) | R5F10AADLSP*1 (3K/4K) | R5F10ABDLNA*1 (3K/4K) | R5F10AGDLFB*1 (3K/4K) | R5F10AGDLNA*1 (3K/4K) | R5F10ALDLFB*1 (3K/4K) | |
| 32K | R5F10A6CLSP*1 (2K/4K) | R5F10AACLSP*1 (2K/4K) | R5F10ABCLNA*1 (2K/4K) | R5F10AGCLFB*1 (2K/4K) | R5F10AGCLNA*1 (2K/4K) | R5F10ALCLFB*1 (2K/4K) | |
| 24K | | | | | | | |
| 16K | R5F10A6ALSP*1 (1K/4K) | R5F10AAALSP*1 (1K/4K) | R5F10ABALNA*1 (1K/4K) | R5F10AGALFB*1 (1K/4K) | R5F10AGALNA*1 (1K/4K) | | |
| 8K | | | | | | | |
| 4K | | | | | | | |
| 2K | | | | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | | | |
| Package | 20-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.40mm<br>7.62mm (300mil)<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 30-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.40mm<br>7.62mm (300mil)<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 32-pin HVQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.90mm<br>5×5mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 48-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 48-pin HVQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.90mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 64-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 80-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>12×12mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm |

Ambient operating temperature range of the above part numbers is –40 to +105°C.
*1: Products with –40 to +125°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R5F1xxxxKxx) or –40 to +150°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R5F1xxxxYxx) are also available.
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/F14 (30 to 100 pins)

R5F104AGASP —— Top: Product name
(16K/8K) —— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/F14 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROM (bytes) \ Pin count | 30-pin | 32-pin | 48-pin | | 64-pin | 80-pin | 100-pin |
| 512K | | | | | | | |
| 384K | | | | | | | |
| 256K | | | R5F10PGJLFB*1 (20K/8K) | R5F10PGJLNA*1 (20K/8K) | R5F10PLJLFB*1 (20K/8K) | R5F10PMJLFB*1 (20K/8K) | R5F10PPJLFB*1 (20K/8K) |
| 192K | | | R5F10PGHLFB*1 (16K/8K) | R5F10PGHLNA*1 (16K/8K) | R5F10PLHLFB*1 (16K/8K) | R5F10PMHLFB*1 (16K/8K) | R5F10PPHLFB*1 (16K/8K) |
| 128K | | | R5F10PGGLFB*1 (10K/8K) | R5F10PGGLNA*1 (10K/8K) | R5F10PLGLFB*1 (10K/8K) | R5F10PMGLFB*1 (10K/8K) | R5F10PPGLFB*1 (10K/8K) |
| 96K | | | R5F10PGFLFB*1 (8K/4K) | R5F10PGFLNA*1 (8K/4K) | R5F10PLFLFB*1 (8K/4K) | R5F10PMFLFB*1 (8K/4K) | R5F10PPFLFB*1 (8K/4K) |
| 64K | R5F10PAELSP*1 (6K/4K) | R5F10PBELNA*1 (6K/4K) | R5F10PGELFB*1 (6K/4K) | R5F10PGELNA*1 (6K/4K) | R5F10PLELFB*1 (6K/4K) | R5F10PMELFB*1 (6K/4K) | R5F10PPELFB*1 (6K/4K) |
| 48K | R5F10PADLSP*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10PBDLNA*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10PGDLFB*1 (4K/4K) | R5F10PGDLNA*1 (4K/4K) | | | |
| 32K | | | | | | | |
| 24K | | | | | | | |
| 16K | | | | | | | |
| 8K | | | | | | | |
| 4K | | | | | | | |
| 2K | | | | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | | | |
| Package | 30-pin LSSOP<br>SP thickness: 1.40mm<br>7.62mm (300mil)<br>Pitch: 0.65mm | 32-pin HVQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.90mm<br>5×5mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 48-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 48-pin HVQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.90mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 64-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 80-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>12×12mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 100-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>14×14mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm |

Ambient operating temperature range of the above part numbers is –40 to +105°C.
*1: Products with –40 to +125°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R5F1xxxxKxx) or –40 to +150°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R5F1xxxxYxx) are also available.
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/F15 (48 to 144 pins)

R5F104AGASP —— Top: Product name
(16K/8K) —— Bottom: (RAM/Data flash (bytes))

| Group | RL78/F15 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count / ROM (bytes) | 48-pin | | 64-pin | 80-pin | 100-pin | 144-pin |
| 512K | R5F113GLLFB*1 (32K/16K) | R5F113GLLNA*1 (32K/16K) | R5F113LLLFB*1 (32K/16K) | R5F113MLLFB*1 (32K/16K) | R5F113PLLFB*1 (32K/16K) | R5F113TLLFB*1 (32K/16K) |
| 384K | R5F113GKLFB*1 (26K/16K) | R5F113GKLNA*1 (26K/16K) | R5F113LKLFB*1 (26K/16K) | R5F113MKLFB*1 (26K/16K) | R5F113PKLFB*1 (26K/16K) | R5F113TKLFB*1 (26K/16K) |
| 256K | | | | | R5F113PJLFB*1 (20K/8K) | R5F113TJLFB*1 (20K/8K) |
| 192K | | | | | R5F113PHLFB*1 (16K/8K) | R5F113THLFB*1 (16K/8K) |
| 128K | | | | | R5F113PGLFB*1 (10K/8K) | R5F113TGLFB*1 (10K/8K) |
| 96K | | | | | | |
| 64K | | | | | | |
| 48K | | | | | | |
| 32K | | | | | | |
| 24K | | | | | | |
| 16K | | | | | | |
| 8K | | | | | | |
| 4K | | | | | | |
| 2K | | | | | | |
| 1K | | | | | | |
| Package | 48-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 48-pin HVQFN<br>NA thickness: 0.90mm<br>7×7mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 64-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>10×10mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 80-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>12×12mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 100-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>14×14mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm | 144-pin LFQFP<br>FB thickness: 1.60mm<br>20×20mm<br>Pitch: 0.50mm |

Ambient operating temperature range of the above part numbers is –40 to +105°C.
*1: Products with –40 to +125°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R5F1xxxxKxx) is also available.
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

# RL78 FAMILY SPECIFICATIONS

## RL78/G10 (10 to 16 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G10 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 10-pin | | | 16-pin | | |
| Product name | | | R5F10Y14ASP | R5F10Y16ASP | R5F10Y17ASP | R5F10Y44ASP | R5F10Y46ASP | R5F10Y47ASP |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 1K | 2K | 4K | 1K | 2K | 4K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | — | | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 128 | 256 | 512 | 128 | 256 | 512 |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 20MHz | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | — | | | 20MHz | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | — | | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 5MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.0 to 5.5V)*1 | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1.25 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1.25 to 5MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.0 to 5.5V)*1 | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.0 to 5.5V)*1 | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | — | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 8 | | | 14 | | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | — | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | 2 | | | 4 | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 2, PWM output × 1 | | | 4, PWM output × 3 | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | — | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | — | | | 12-bit × 1 | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | — | | |
| | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | — | | | 1 | | |
| | $I^2C$×1 | | — | | | 1 | | |
| DMA [channels] | | | — | | | | | |
| External interrupt pins [count] | | | 8 | | | 10 | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 4 | | | 7 | | |
| | Comparator [channels] | | — | | | 1 | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Multiplier (8-bit × 8-bit) | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Selectable power-on reset (SPOR), clock/buzzer output × 1 | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Internal reset at illegal instruction execution*2 | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 2.0 to 5.5V*1 | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications, D: Industrial applications)*3 | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 10-LSSOP (4.4×3.6mm) | | | 16-SSOP (4.4×5.0mm) | | |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Selectable power-on reset (SPOR) includes a detection voltage (VSPOR), which should be within the range of 2.25 to 5.5V.
*2: An internal reset is generated when the FFH instruction code is executed. No reset occurs when an illegal instruction is executed during emulation using OCD.
*3: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxDxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +85°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/G11 (10 to 25 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G11 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 10-pin | 16-pin | 20-pin | 24-pin | 25-pin |
| Product name | | | R5F1051AASP *1 | ①R5F1054AASP *1<br>②R5F1054AANA *1 | ①R5F1056AASP *1<br>②R5F1056AASM *1 | R5F1057AANA *1 | R5F1058AALA *1 |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 16KB | | | | |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 2KB | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 1.5KB | | | | |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 24MHz | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz: $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V, 1 to 16MHz: $V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V, 1 to 8MHz: $V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V, 1 to 4MHz: $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz]: 24MHz (max.) | | 1 to 24MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V): HS mode, 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V): HS mode,<br>1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V): LS mode, 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V): LV mode, 1MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V): LP mode | | | | |
| | Medium-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz]: 4 MHz (max.) | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz (TYP.): $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | — | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 7 | 13 | 17 | 21 | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | — | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | — | 3 | 8 | 13 | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 2, PWM output × 1 | 4, PWM output × 3 | 4, PWM output × 4 | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | — | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | |
| | Timer KB [channels] | | 1, PWM output × 2 | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 8-bit × 2 / 16-bit × 1, 12-bit × 1 | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | — | — | 1 | 2 | |
| | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | — | 1 | — | — | |
| | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | — | — | 1 | — | |
| | CSI×1, UART×1 | | 1 | — | — | — | |
| | UART×1 | | — | 1 | — | — | |
| | $I^2C$×1 | | — | 1 | 2 | | |
| DMA/DTC | | | DTC × 13 sources | DTC × 22 sources | DTC × 23 sources | DTC × 24 sources | |
| ELC [channels] | | | 11 inputs | 16 inputs | 17 inputs | 18 inputs | |
| External interrupt pins [count] | | | 3 | 8 | 10 | 13 | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 3 | 8 | 10 | 11 | |
| | 8-bit D/A converter [channels] | | 1 (CMP0 reference voltage) | 2 (External output × 1, CMP0 reference voltage × 1) | | | |
| | Comparator [channels] | | 1 | 2 | | | |
| | PGA [channels] | | 1 | | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate instructions supported (included in CPU instruction set), Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned),<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned), Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), internal reference voltage ($V_{BGR}$),<br>data operation circuit (DOC), clock/buzzer output × 2, Interrupt flag output (INTFO) | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function,<br>RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function,<br>I/O power output signal level detection function | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications) | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 10-LSSOP (4.4×3.6mm) | 16-SSOP (4.4×5.0mm)<br>16-HWQFN (3×3mm) | 20-LSSOP (4.4×6.5mm)<br>20-TSSOP (4.4×6.5mm) | 24-HWQFN (4×4mm) | 25-WFLGA (3×3mm) |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)

*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)

For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/G12 (20 to 30 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G12 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 20-pin | | | | | | | | | |
| Product name | | | ①R5F10266ASP*1 ②R5F10266ASM*1 | ①R5F10267ASP*1 ②R5F10267ASM*1 | ①R5F10268ASP*1 ②R5F10268ASM*1 | ①R5F10269ASP*1 ②R5F10269ASM*1 | ①R5F1026AASP*1 ②R5F1026AASM*1 | ①R5F10366ASP ②R5F10366ASM | ①R5F10367ASP ②R5F10367ASM | ①R5F10368ASP ②R5F10368ASM | ①R5F10369ASP ②R5F10369ASM | ①R5F1036AASP ②R5F1036AASM |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 2K | 4K | 8K | 12K | 16K | 2K | 4K | 8K | 12K | 16K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 2K | | | | | — | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 256 | 512 | 768 | 1K | 1.5K | 256 | 512 | 768 | 1K | 1.5K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 24MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 24MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 4, PWM output × 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1 | | — | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified I²C×2 | | 1 | | | | | — | | | | |
| | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified I²C×1 | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| | I²C×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| DMA [channels] | | | 2 | | | | | — | | | | |
| External interrupt pins [count] | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | RAM parity error detection function,<br>illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | CRC calculation function (general-purpose),<br>RAM guard function,<br>SFR guard function | | | | | — | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications)<br>$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 20-LSSOP (4.4×6.5mm), 20-TSSOP (4.4×6.5mm) | | | | | | | | | |

* A dedicated library (approx. 8.1 KB) is required to use the data flash.
The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.
*2: Figures in parentheses ( ) are when the PIOR function is used.

| RL78/G12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24-pin | | | | | | | | 30-pin | | | | | | | |
| R5F10277ANA*1 | R5F10278ANA*1 | R5F10279ANA*1 | R5F1027AANA*1 | R5F10377ANA | R5F10378ANA | R5F10379ANA | R5F1037AANA | R5F102A7ASP*1 | R5F102A8ASP*1 | R5F102A9ASP*1 | R5F102AAASP*1 | R5F103A7ASP | R5F103A8ASP | R5F103A9ASP | R5F103AAASP |
| RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4K | 8K | 12K | 16K | 4K | 8K | 12K | 16K | 4K | 8K | 12K | 16K | 4K | 8K | 12K | 16K |
| 2K | | | | — | | | | 2K | | | | — | | | |
| 512 | 768 | 1K | 1.5K | 512 | 768 | 1K | 1.5K | 512 | 768 | 1K | 2K | 512 | 768 | 1K | 2K |
| 24MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 24MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 4, PWM output × 3 | | | | | | | | 8, PWM output × 3 (7)*2 | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | 1 | | | | — | | | | 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | — | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | — | | | | 2 | | | | — | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | |
| Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | |
| Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 1 | | | | | | | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | |
| RAM parity error detection function,<br>illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRC calculation function (general-purpose),<br>RAM guard function,<br>SFR guard function | | | | — | | | | CRC calculation function (general-purpose),<br>RAM guard function,<br>SFR guard function | | | | — | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications)<br>$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24-HWQFN (4×4mm) | | | | | | | | 30-LSSOP (7.62mm (300mil)) | | | | | | | |

## RL78/G13 (20 to 32 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 20-pin | | | | | | | | 24-pin | | | | | | | |
| Product name | | | ①R5F1006AASP*2 ②R5F1006AASM*2 | ①R5F1006CASP*2 ②R5F1006CASM*2 | ①R5F1006DASP*2 ②R5F1006DASM*2 | ①R5F1006EASP*2 ②R5F1006EASM*2 | ①R5F1016AASP ②R5F1016AASM | ①R5F1016CASP ②R5F1016CASM | ①R5F1016DASP ②R5F1016DASM | ①R5F1016EASP ②R5F1016EASM | R5F1007AANA*2 | R5F1007CANA*2 | R5F1007DANA*2 | R5F1007EANA*2 | R5F1017AANA | R5F1017CANA | R5F1017DANA | R5F1017EANA |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 4K | | | | — | | | | 4K | | | | — | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 2K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 2K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 2K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 2K | 2K | 3K | 4K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 32MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 16 | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | — | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | 5 | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 8, PWM output × 2 | | | | | | | | 8, PWM output × 3 | | | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1*1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×1, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$×1 | | — | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| DMA [channels] | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External interrupt pins [count] | | | 3 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD) | | | | | | | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 1 | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory accessdetection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications)<br>$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 20-LSSOP (7.62mm (300mil))<br>20-TSSOP (4.4×6.5mm) | | | | | | | | 24-HWQFN (4×4mm) | | | | | | | |

* A dedicated library is required to overwrite the data flash. Refer to [Development Environments] – [Flash Programming Tools] – [Self-Programming Library] on the Renesas website. https://www.renesas.com/flash_libraries
The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Products with pin counts from 20 to 32 pins are not equipped with a subsystem clock, so only the fixed-cycle interrupt function using the low-speed on-chip oscillator clock (15kHz) is available for use.
*2: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.
*3: Figures in parentheses ( ) are when the PIOR function is used.

| RL78/G13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25-pin | | | | | | | | 30-pin | | | | | | | | | | | | 32-pin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R5F1008AALA*2 | R5F1008CALA*2 | R5F1008DALA*2 | R5F1008EALA*2 | R5F1018AALA | R5F1018CALA | R5F1018DALA | R5F1018EALA | R5F100AAASP*2 | R5F100ACASP*2 | R5F100ADASP*2 | R5F100AEASP*2 | R5F100AFASP*2 | R5F100AGASP*2 | R5F101AAASP | R5F101ACASP | R5F101ADASP | R5F101AEASP | R5F101AFASP | R5F101AGASP | R5F100BAANA*2 | R5F100BCANA*2 | R5F100BDANA*2 | R5F100BEANA*2 | R5F100BFANA*2 | R5F100BGANA*2 | R5F101BAANA | R5F101BCANA | R5F101BDANA | R5F101BEANA | R5F101BFANA | R5F101BGANA |
| RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K |
| 4K | | | | — | | | | 4K | | | | 8K | | — | | | | | | 4K | | | | 8K | | — | | | | | |
| 2K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 2K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 2K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 8K | 12K | 2K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 8K | 12K | 2K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 8K | 12K | 2K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 8K | 12K |
| 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 32MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8, PWM output × 3 | | | | | | | | 8, PWM output × 3 (7)*3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1*1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 1 | | | | | | | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function,<br>RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory accessdetection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications)<br>$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25-WFLGA (3×3mm) | | | | | | | | 30-LSSOP (7.62mm (300mil)) | | | | | | | | | | | | 32-HWQFN (5×5mm) | | | | | | | | | | | |

## RL78/G13 (36 to 44 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 36-pin | | | | | | | | | | | | 40-pin | | | | | | |
| Product name | | | R5F100CAALA*3 | R5F100CCALA*3 | R5F100CDALA*3 | R5F100CEALA*3 | R5F100CFALA*3 | R5F100CGALA*3 | R5F101CAALA | R5F101CCALA | R5F101CDALA | R5F101CEALA | R5F101CFALA | R5F101CGALA | R5F100EAANA*3 | R5F100ECANA*3 | R5F100EDANA*3 | R5F100EEANA*3 | R5F100EFANA*3 | R5F100EGANA*3 | R5F100EHANA*3 |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96k | 128k | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96k | 128k | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96k | 128k | 192K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 4K | | | | 8K | | — | | | | | | 4K | | | | 8K | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 2K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 8K | 12K | 2K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 8K | 12K | 2K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 8K | 12K | 16K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 32MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 8, PWM output × 3 (7)*4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1*1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×1, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DMA [channels] | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External interrupt pins [count] | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory accessdetection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications)<br>$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 36-WFLGA (4×4mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | 40-HWQFN (6×6mm) | | | | | | |

* A dedicated library is required to overwrite the data flash. Refer to [Development Environments] – [Flash Programming Tools] – [Self-Programming Library] on the Renesas website. https://www.renesas.com/flash_libraries
The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Products with a pin count of 36 pins are not equipped with a subsystem clock, so only the fixed-cycle interrupt function using the low-speed on-chip oscillator clock (15kHz) is available for use.
*2: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxDxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +85°C)
*3: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.
*4: Figures in parentheses ( ) are when the PIOR function is used.

| RL78/G13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40-pin | | | | | | | 44-pin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R5F101EAANA | R5F101ECANA | R5F101EDANA | R5F101EEANA | R5F101EFANA | R5F101EGANA | R5F101EHANA | R5F100FAAFP*3 | R5F100FCAFP*3 | R5F100FDAFP*3 | R5F100FEAFP*3 | R5F100FFAFP*3 | R5F100FGAFP*3 | R5F100FHAFP*3 | R5F100FJAFP*3 | R5F100FKAFP*2 | R5F100FLAFP*2 | R5F101FAAFP | R5F101FCAFP | R5F101FDAF*2 | R5F101FEAFP | R5F101FFAFP | R5F101FGAFP | R5F101FHAFP | R5F101FJAFP | R5F101FKAFP*2 | R5F101FLAFP*2 |
| RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96k | 128k | 192K | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96k | 128k | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96k | 128k | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K |
| — | | | | | | | 4K | | | | 8K | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 2K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 8K | 12K | 16K | 2K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 8K | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 2K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 8K | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K |
| 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 32MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8, PWM output × 3 (7)*4 | | | | | | | 8, PWM output × 4 (7)*4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function,<br>RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory accessdetection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications, D: Industrial applications)*2<br>$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40-HWQFN (6×6mm) | | | | | | | 44-LQFP (10×10mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## RL78/G13 (48 to 52 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 48-pin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Product name | | | ①R5F100GAAFB*2 ②R5F100GAANA*2 | ①R5F100GCAFB*2 ②R5F100GCANA*2 | ①R5F100GDAFB*2 ②R5F100GDANA*2 | ①R5F100GEAFB*2 ②R5F100GEANA*2 | ①R5F100GFAFB*2 ②R5F100GFANA*2 | ①R5F100GGAFB*2 ②R5F100GGANA*2 | ①R5F100GHAFB*2 ②R5F100GHANA*2 | ①R5F100GJAFB*2 ②R5F100GJANA*2 | ①R5F100GKAFB*1 ②R5F100GKANA*1 | ①R5F100GLAFB*1 ②R5F100GLANA*1 | ①R5F101GAAFB ②R5F101GAANA | ①R5F101GCAFB ②R5F101GCANA | ①R5F101GDAFB ②R5F101GDANA |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 16K | 32K | 48K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 4K | | | | 8K | | | | | | — | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 2K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 8K | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 2K | 2K | 3K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 32MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 8, PWM output × 4 (7)*3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×1, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DMA [channels] | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External interrupt pins [count] | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory accessdetection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications, D: Industrial applications)*1<br>$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | ①48-LFQFP (7×7mm) ②48-HWQFN (7×7mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* A dedicated library is required to overwrite the data flash. Refer to [Development Environments] – [Flash Programming Tools] – [Self-Programming Library] on the Renesas website. https://www.renesas.com/flash_libraries
The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxDxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +85°C)
*2: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.
*3. Figures in parentheses ( ) are when the PIOR function is used.

| RL78/G13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48-pin | | | | | | | 52-pin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ①R5F101GEAFB ②R5F101GEANA | ①R5F101GFAFB ②R5F101GFANA | ①R5F101GGAFB ②R5F101GGANA | ①R5F101GHAFB ②R5F101GHANA | ①R5F101GJAFB ②R5F101GJANA | ①R5F101GKAFB*1 ②R5F101GKANA*1 | ①R5F101GLAFB*1 ②R5F101GLANA*1 | R5F100JCAFA*2 | R5F100JDAFA*2 | R5F100JEAFA*2 | R5F100JFAFA*2 | R5F100JGAFA*2 | R5F100JHAFA*2 | R5F100JJAFA*2 | R5F100JKAFA*1 | R5F100JLAFA*1 | R5F101JCAFA | R5F101JDAFA | R5F101JEAFA | R5F101JFAFA | R5F101JGAFA | R5F101JHAFA | R5F101JJAFA | R5F101JKAFA | R5F101JLAFA |
| RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K |
| — | | | | | | | 4K | | | 8K | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | |
| 4K | 8K | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 8K | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 8K | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K |
| 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 32MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8, PWM output × 4 (7)*3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function,<br>RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory accessdetection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications, D: Industrial applications)*1<br>$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ①48-LFQFP (7×7mm) ②48-HWQFN (7×7mm) | | | | | | | 52-LQFP (10×10mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## RL78/G13 (64 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G13 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 64-pin | | | | | | |
| Product name | | | ①R5F100LCAFA*2 ②R5F100LCAFB*2 ③R5F100LCABG*2 | ①R5F100LDAFA*2 ②R5F100LDAFB*2 ③R5F100LDABG*2 | ①R5F100LEAFA*2 ②R5F100LEAFB*2 ③R5F100LEABG*2 | ①R5F100LFAFA*2 ②R5F100LFAFB*2 ③R5F100LFABG*2 | ①R5F100LGAFA*2 ②R5F100LGAFB*2 ③R5F100LGABG*2 | ①R5F100LHAFA*2 ②R5F100LHAFB*2 ③R5F100LHABG*2 | ①R5F100LJAFA*2 ②R5F100LJAFB*2 ③R5F100LJABG*2 |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 4K | | | 8K | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 2K | 3K | 4K | 8K | 12K | 16K | 20K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 32MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 58 | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | 4 | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | 15 | | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 8, PWM output × 7 | | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | — | | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | 2 | | | | | | |
| | CSI×1, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | — | | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| DMA [channels] | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| External interrupt pins [count] | | | 16 (18)*3 | | | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 12 | | | | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory accessdetection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications)<br>$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*2 | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | ①64-LQFP (12×12mm) ②64-LFQFP (10×10mm) ③64-VFBGA (4×4mm) | | | | | | |

* A dedicated library is required to overwrite the data flash. Refer to [Development Environments] – [Flash Programming Tools] – [Self-Programming Library] on the Renesas website. https://www.renesas.com/flash_libraries
The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxDxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +85°C)
*2: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.
*3. Figures in parentheses ( ) are when the PIOR function is used.

| RL78/G13 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64-pin | | | | | | | | | | |
| ①R5F100LKAFA*1<br>②R5F100LKAFB*1 | ①R5F100LLAFA*1<br>②R5F100LLAFB*1 | ①R5F101LCAFA*2<br>②R5F101LCAFB*2<br>③R5F101LCABG | ①R5F101LDAFA*2<br>②R5F101LDAFB*2<br>③R5F101LDABG | ①R5F101LEAFA*2<br>②R5F101LEAFB*2<br>③R5F101LEABG | ①R5F101LFAFA*2<br>②R5F101LFAFB*2<br>③R5F101LFABG | ①R5F101LGAFA*2<br>②R5F101LGAFB*2<br>③R5F101LGABG | ①R5F101LHAFA*2<br>②R5F101LHAFB*2<br>③R5F101LHABG | ①R5F101LJAFA*2<br>②R5F101LJAFB*2<br>③R5F101LJABG | ①R5F101LKAFA*1<br>②R5F101LKAFB*1 | ①R5F101LLAFA*1<br>②R5F100LLAFB*1 |
| RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | |
| 384K | 512K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K |
| 8K | | — | | | | | | | | |
| 24K | 32K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 8K | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K |
| 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 32MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8, PWM output × 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 (18)*3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function,<br>RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory accessdetection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications, D: Industrial applications)*1<br>$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ①64-LQFP (12×12mm) ②64-LFQFP (10×10mm) ③64-VFBGA (4×4mm) | | | | | | | | | | |

## RL78/G13 (80 to 128 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 80-pin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Product name | | | ①R5F100MFAFB*2 ②R5F100MFAFA*2 | ①R5F100MGAFB*2 ②R5F100MGAFA*2 | ①R5F100MHAFB*2 ②R5F100MHAFA*2 | ①R5F100MJAFB*2 ②R5F100MJAFA*2 | ①R5F100MKAFB*1 ②R5F100MKAFA*1 | ①R5F100MLAFB*1 ②R5F100MLAFA*1 | ①R5F101MFAFB ②R5F101MFAFA | ①R5F101MGAFB ②R5F101MGAFA | ①R5F101MHAFB ②R5F101MHAFA | ①R5F101MJAFB ②R5F101MJAFA | ①R5F101MKAFB*1 ②R5F101MKAFA*1 | ①R5F101MLAFB*1 ②R5F101MLAFA*1 |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 8K | | | | | | — | | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 8K | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 8K | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 32MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 12, PWM output × 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×1, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$×1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DMA [channels] | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External interrupt pins [count] | | | 16 (18)*3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory accessdetection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications, D: Industrial applications)*1<br>$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | ①80-LFQFP (12×12mm) ②80-LQFP (14×14mm) | | | | | | | | | | | |

* A dedicated library is required to overwrite the data flash. Refer to [Development Environments] – [Flash Programming Tools] – [Self-Programming Library] on the Renesas website. https://www.renesas.com/flash_libraries
The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxDxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +85°C)
*2: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.
*3. Figures in parentheses ( ) are when the PIOR function is used.

| RL78/G13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100-pin | | | | | | | | | | | | 128-pin | | | | | | |
| ①R5F100PFAFB*2 ②R5F100PFAFA*2 | ①R5F100PGAFB*2 ②R5F100PGAFA*2 | ①R5F100PHAFB*2 ②R5F100PHAFA*2 | ①R5F100PJAFB*2 ②R5F100PJAFA*2 | ①R5F100PKAFB*1 ②R5F100PKAFA*1 | ①R5F100PLAFB*1 ②R5F100PLAFA*1 | ①R5F101PFAFB ②R5F101PFAFA | ①R5F101PGAFB ②R5F101PGAFA | ①R5F101PHAFB ②R5F101PHAFA | ①R5F101PJAFB ②R5F101PJAFA | ①R5F101PKAFB*1 ②R5F101PKAFA*1 | ①R5F101PLAFB*1 ②R5F101PLAFA*1 | R5F100SHAFB*1 | R5F100SJAFB*1 | R5F100SKAFB*1 | R5F100SLAFB*1 | R5F101SHAFB*1 | R5F101SJAFB*1 | R5F101SKAFB*1 | R5F101SLAFB*1 |
| RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K |
| 8K | | | | | | — | | | | | | 8K | | | | — | | |
| 8K | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 8K | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K |
| 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 32MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | 120 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | |
| 12, PWM output × 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 16, PWM output × 14 | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 (20)*3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | |
| Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function,<br>RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory accessdetection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications, D: Industrial applications)*1<br>$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ①100-LFQFP (14×14mm) ②100-LQFP (14×20mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | 128-LFQFP (14×20mm) | | | | | | |

## RL78/G13A (44 to 100 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G13A | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 44-pin | | 48-pin | | 64-pin | | 100-pin | |
| Product name | | | R5F140FKAFP<br>R5F140FKGFP | R5F140FLAFP<br>R5F140FLGFP | R5F140GKAFB<br>R5F140GKGFB | R5F140GLAFB<br>R5F140GLGFB | R5F140LKAFB<br>R5F140LKGFB | R5F140LLAFB<br>R5F140LLGFB | R5F140PKAFB<br>R5F140PKGFB | R5F140PLAFB<br>R5F140PLGFB |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 384K | 512K | 384K | 512K | 384K | 512K | 384K | 512K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 8K | | | | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 24K | 32K | 24K | 32K | 24K | 32K | 24K | 32K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 32MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz (TYP.) ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 40 | | 44 | | 58 | | 92 | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | 10 | | 11 | | 15 | | 24 | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 8, PWM output × 7 | | | | | | 12, PWM output × 10 | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 2 | | 1 | | — | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | — | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | |
| | CSI×2, UART (LIN bus support)×1, Simplified $I^2C$×2 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$ bus | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| DMA [channels] | | | 2 | | | | | | 4 | |
| Interrupt sources | Internal | | 27 | | | | | | 37 | |
| | External | | 7 | | 10 | | 13 | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 10 | | | | 12 | | 20 | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | |
| Safety function | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory accessdetection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, Trap function | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V ($T_A$ = –40 to +85°C), $V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V ($T_A$ = –40 to +105°C) | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications) | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 44-LQFP (10×10mm) | | 48-LFQFP (7×7mm) | | 64-LFQFP (10×10mm) | | 100-LFQFP (14×14mm) | |

# MEMO

## RL78/G14 (30 to 48 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 30-pin | | | | | | 32-pin | | | | | | 36-pin | | | | | |
| Product name | | | R5F104AAASP*2 | R5F104ACASP*2 | R5F104ADASP*2 | R5F104AEASP*2 | R5F104AFASP*2 | R5F104AGASP*2 | ①R5F104BAANA*2 ②R5F104BAAFP*2 | ①R5F104BCANA*2 ②R5F104BCAFP*2 | ①R5F104BDANA*2 ②R5F104BDAFP*2 | ①R5F104BEANA*2 ②R5F104BEAFP*2 | ①R5F104BFANA*2 ②R5F104BFAFP*2 | ①R5F104BGANA*2 ②R5F104BGAFP*2 | R5F104CAALA*2 | R5F104CCALA*2 | R5F104CDALA*2 | R5F104CEALA*2 | R5F104CFALA*2 | R5F104CGALA*2 |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 4K | | | | 8K | | 4K | | | | 8K | | 4K | | | | 8K | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 2.5K | 4K | 5.5K | | 12K | 16K | 2.5K | 4K | 5.5K | | 12K | 16K | 2.5K | 4K | 5.5K | | 12K | 16K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Timer RD clock | 64MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 64MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V)<br>*Timer RD only, operation at 48 or 64MHz supported | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 26 | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | 32 | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | 2 | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 4, PWM output × 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer RJ [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer RD [channels] | | 2, PWM output × 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer RG [channels] | | 1, PWM output × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1*1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | CSI×1, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DTC (sources) | | | 28 | | | | 30 | | 28 | | | | 30 | | 28 | | | | 30 | |
| ELC (inputs/trigger outputs) | | | 19/7 | | | | 21/8 | | 19/7 | | | | 21/9 | | 19/7 | | | | 21/9 | |
| External interrupt pins [count] | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8-bit D/A converter [channels] | | — | | | | 1 | | — | | | | 2 | | — | | | | 2 | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate instructions supported (included in CPU instruction set)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Comparator | | — | | | | 2 | | — | | | | 2 | | — | | | | 2 | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, I/O power output signal level detection function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 30-LSSOP (7.62mm (300mil)) | | | | | | ①32-HWQFN (5×5mm) ②32-LQFP (7×7mm) | | | | | | 36-WFLGA (4×4mm) | | | | | |

* A dedicated library is required to overwrite the data flash. Refer to [Development Environments] – [Flash Programming Tools] – [Self-Programming Library] on the Renesas website. https://www.renesas.com/flash_libraries
The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Products with pin counts from 30 to 36 pins are not equipped with a subsystem clock, so only the fixed-cycle interrupt function using the low-speed on-chip oscillator clock (15kHz) is available for use.
*2: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

| RL78/G14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40-pin | | | | | | | 44-pin | | | | | | | | 48-pin | | | | | | | | | | |
| R5F104EAANA*2 | R5F104ECANA*2 | R5F104EDANA*2 | R5F104EEANA*2 | R5F104EFANA*2 | R5F104EGANA*2 | R5F104EHANA*2 | R5F104FAAFP*2 | R5F104FCAFP*2 | R5F104FDAFP*2 | R5F104FEAFP*2 | R5F104FFAFP*2 | R5F104FGAFP*2 | R5F104FHAFP*2 | R5F104FJAFP*2 | ①R5F104GAAFB*2 ②R5F104GAANA*2 | ①R5F104GCAFB*2 ②R5F104GCANA*2 | ①R5F104GDAFB*2 ②R5F104GDANA*2 | ①R5F104GEAFB*2 ②R5F104GEANA*2 | ①R5F104GFAFB*2 ②R5F104GFANA*2 | ①R5F104GGAFB*2 ②R5F104GGANA*2 | ①R5F104GHAFB*2 ②R5F104GHANA*2 | ①R5F104GJAFB*2 ②R5F104GJANA*2 | ①R5F104GKAFB*2 ②R5F104GKANA*2 | ①R5F104GLAFB*2 ②R5F104GLANA*2 |
| RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | |
| 4K | | | | 8K | | | 4K | | | | 8K | | | | 4K | | | | 8K | | | | | | |
| 2.5K | 4K | 5.5K | | 12K | 16K | 20K | 2.5K | 4K | 5.5K | | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 2.5K | 4K | 5.5K | | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 48K | |
| 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 64MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V)<br>*Timer RD only, operation at 48 or 64MHz supported | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4, PWM output × 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2, PWM output × 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1, PWM output × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1*1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | 31 | | | 29 | | | | 31 | | | | 30 | | | | 32 | | | | | | |
| 20/7 | | | | 22/9 | | | 20/7 | | | | 22/9 | | | | 20/7 | | | | 22/9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | 2 | | | — | | | | 2 | | | | — | | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| Multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate instructions supported (included in CPU instruction set)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | 2 | | | — | | | | 2 | | | | — | | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function,<br>SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, I/O power output signal level detection function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40-HWQFN (6×6mm) | | | | | | | 44-LQFP (10×10mm) | | | | | | | | ①48-LFQFP (7×7mm) ②48-HWQFN (7×7mm) | | | | | | | | | | |

## RL78/G14 (52 to 100 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 52-pin | | | | | | | 64-pin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Product name | | | R5F104JCAFA*1 | R5F104JDAFA*1 | R5F104JEAFA*1 | R5F104JFAFA*1 | R5F104JGAFA*1 | R5F104JHAFA*1 | R5F104JJAFA*1 | ①R5F104LCAFB*1 ②R5F104LCAFA*1 ③R5F104LCAFP*1 ④R5F104LCALA*1 | | | | ①R5F104LDAFB*1 ②R5F104LDAFA*1 ③R5F104LDAFP*1 ④R5F104LDALA*1 | | | | ①R5F104LEAFB*1 ②R5F104LEAFA*1 ③R5F104LEAFP*1 ④R5F104LEALA*1 | | | | ①R5F104LFAFB*1 ②R5F104LFAFA*1 ③R5F104LFAFP*1 ④R5F104LFALA*1 | | | | ①R5F104LGAFB*1 ②R5F104LGAFA*1 ③R5F104LGAFP*1 ④R5F104LGALA*1 | | | |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 32K | | | | 48K | | | | 64K | | | | 96K | | | | 128K | | | |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 4K | | | 8K | | | | 4K | | | | | | | | | | | | 8K | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 4K | 5.5K | | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 4K | | | | 5.5K | | | | | | | | 12K | | | | 16K | | | |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Timer RD clock | 64MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 64MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V)<br>*Timer RD only, operation at 48 or 64MHz supported | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 48 | | | | | | | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | 14 | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 4, PWM output × 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer RJ [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer RD [channels] | | 2, PWM output × 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer RG [channels] | | 1, PWM output × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$ × 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×1, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DTC (sources) | | | 30 | | | 32 | | | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 | | | |
| ELC (inputs/trigger outputs) | | | 20/7 | | | 22/9 | | | | 20/7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 22/9 | | | |
| External interrupt pins [count] | | | 15 | | | | | | | 15 (19)*2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8-bit D/A converter [channels] | | — | | | 2 | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate instructions supported (included in CPU instruction set)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Comparator | | — | | | 2 | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, I/O power output signal level detection function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 52-LQFP (10×10mm) | | | | | | | ①64-LFQFP (10×10mm) ②64-LQFP (12×12mm) ③64-LQFP (14×14mm) ④64-WFLGA (5×5mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* A dedicated library is required to overwrite the data flash. Refer to [Development Environments] – [Flash Programming Tools] – [Self-Programming Library] on the Renesas website. https://www.renesas.com/flash_libraries
The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.
*2. Figures in parentheses ( ) are when the PIOR function is used.

| RL78/G14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64-pin | | | | 80-pin | | | | | | 100-pin | | | | |
| ①R5F104LHAFB*1 ②R5F104LHAFA*1 ③R5F104LHAFP*1 ④R5F104LHALA*1 | ①R5F104LJAFB*1 ②R5F104LJAFA*1 ③R5F104LJAFP*1 ④R5F104LJALA*1 | ①R5F104LKAFB*1 ②R5F104LKAFA*1 ④R5F104LKALA*1 | ①R5F104LLAFB*1 ②R5F104LLAFA*1 ④R5F104LLALA*1 | ①R5F104MFAFB*1 ②R5F104MFAFA*1 | ①R5F104MGAFB*1 ②R5F104MGAFA*1 | ①R5F104MHAFB*1 ②R5F104MHAFA*1 | ①R5F104MJAFB*1 ②R5F104MJAFA*1 | ①R5F104MKAFB*1 ②R5F104MKAFA*1 | ①R5F104MLAFB*1 ②R5F104MLAFA*1 | ①R5F104PFAFB*1 ②R5F104PFAFA*1 | ①R5F104PGAFB*1 ②R5F104PGAFA*1 | ①R5F104PHAFB*1 ②R5F104PHAFA*1 | ①R5F104PJAFB*1 ②R5F104PJAFA*1 | ①R5F104PKAFB*1 ②R5F104PKAFA*1 | ①R5F104PLAFB*1 ②R5F104PLAFA*1 |
| RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K |
| 8K | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20K | 24K | 32K | 48K | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 48K | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 48K |
| 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 64MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V)<br>*Timer RD only, operation at 48 or 64MHz supported | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | 74 | | | | | | 92 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | 25 | | | | | | 28 | | | | |
| 4, PWM output × 3 | | | | 8, PWM output × 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2, PWM output × 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1, PWM output × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22/9 | | | | 26/9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 (19)*2 | | | | 15 (19)*2 | | | | | | 16 (20)*2 | | | | |
| Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | 17 | | | | | | 20 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate instructions supported (included in CPU instruction set)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function,<br>SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, I/O power output signal level detection function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ①64-LFQFP (10×10mm) ②64-LQFP (12×12mm)<br>③64-LQFP (14×14mm) ④64-WFLGA (5×5mm) | | | | ①80-LFQFP (12×12mm) ②80-LQFP (14×14mm) | | | | | | ①100-LFQFP (14×14mm) ②100-LQFP (14×20mm) | | | | | |

## RL78/G15 (8 to 20 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G15 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 8-pin | | 10-pin | | 16-pin | | | | 20-pin | |
| Product name | | | R5F12007ANS<br>R5F12007GNS<br>R5F12007MNS | R5F12008ANS<br>R5F12008GNS<br>R5F12008MNS | R5F12017ASP<br>R5F12017GSP<br>R5F12017MSP | R5F12018ASP<br>R5F12018GSP<br>R5F12018MSP | R5F12047ASP<br>R5F12047GSP<br>R5F12047MSP | R5F12048ASP<br>R5F12048GSP<br>R5F12048MSP | R5F12047ANA<br>R5F12047GNA<br>R5F12047MNA | R5F12048ANA<br>R5F12048GNA<br>R5F12048MNA | R5F12067ASP<br>R5F12067GSP<br>R5F12067MSP | R5F12068ASP<br>R5F12068GSP<br>R5F12068MSP |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 4 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 8 |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 16MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | — | | | | 12MHz | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | — | | | | 1 to 12MHz | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 MHz, 2 MHz, 4 MHz, 8 MHz, 16 MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15 kHz (TYP.) | | | | | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 6 | | 8 | | 14 | | | | 18 | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | — | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | — | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$ bus | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Interrupt sources | Internal | | 8 | | 10 | | 16 | | | | 19 | |
| | External | | 6 | | 8 | | | | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 6 | | 8 | | 14 | | | | 18 | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), clock/buzzer output × 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5 V | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +125°C (M: Industrial applications) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 8-pin WDFN (3×3mm) | | 10-pin LSSOP (4.4×3.6mm) | | 16-pin SSOP (4.4×6.5mm) | | 16-pin HWQFN (3×3mm) | | 20-pin LSSOP (4.4×6.5mm) | |

# MEMO

## RL78/G16 (10 to 32pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G16 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 10-pin | | 16-pin | | | |
| Product name | | | R5F1211AASP<br>R5F1211AGSP<br>R5F1211AMSP | R5F1211CASP<br>R5F1211CGSP<br>R5F1211CMSP | R5F1214AASP<br>R5F1214AGSP<br>R5F1214AMSP | R5F1214CASP<br>R5F1214CGSP<br>R5F1214CMSP | R5F1214AANA<br>R5F1214AGNA<br>R5F1214AMNA | R5F1214CANA<br>R5F1214CGNA<br>R5F1214CMNA |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 16 | 32 | 16 | 32 | 16 | 32 |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 1 | | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 2 | | | | | |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 16MHz | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | — | | 12MHz | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | — | | 1 to 12MHz | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 MHz, 2 MHz, 4 MHz, 8 MHz, 16 MHz | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15 kHz (TYP.) | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 8 | | 14 | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer [channels] | | 8 | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 1 | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1, Simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | — | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART×2, Simplified $I^2C$×2 | | — | | 1 | | | |
| | CSI×3, UART×3, Simplified $I^2C$×3 | | — | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$ bus | | 1 | | | | | |
| Interrupt sources | Internal | | 23 | | 26 | | | |
| | External | | 8 | | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 4 | | 7 | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), clock/buzzer output × 1 | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5 V | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +125°C (M: Industrial applications) | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 10-pin LSSOP (4.4×3.6mm) | | 16-pin SSOP (4.4×5mm) | | 16-pin HWQFN (3×3mm) | |

| RL78/G16 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20-pin | | 24-pin | | 32-pin | | | |
| R5F1216AASP<br>R5F1216AGSP<br>R5F1216AMSP | R5F1216CASP<br>R5F1216CGSP<br>R5F1216CMSP | R5F1217AANA<br>R5F1217AGNA<br>R5F1217AMNA | R5F1217CANA<br>R5F1217CGNA<br>R5F1217CMNA | R5F121BAANA<br>R5F121BAGNA<br>R5F121BAMNA | R5F121BCANA<br>R5F121BCGNA<br>R5F121BCMNA | R5F121BAAFP<br>R5F121BAGFP<br>R5F121BAMFP | R5F121BCAFP<br>R5F121BCGFP<br>R5F121BCMFP |
| RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 32 | 16 | 32 | 16 | 32 | 16 | 32 |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 16MHz | | | | | | | |
| 12MHz | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 12MHz | | | | | | | |
| 1 MHz, 2 MHz, 4 MHz, 8 MHz, 16 MHz | | | | | | | |
| 15 kHz (TYP.) | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | 22 | | 30 | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| Yes | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| Power-on reset (POR), clock/buzzer output × 1 | | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5 V | | | | | | | |
| $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +125°C (M: Industrial applications) | | | | | | | |
| 20-pin SSOP (4.4×5mm) | | 20-pin HWQFN (4×4mm) | | 32-pin HWQFN (5×5mm) | | 32-pin LQFP (7×7mm) | |

## RL78/G22 (16 to 48 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G22 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 16-pin | | 20-pin | | 24-pin | | 25-pin | | 30-pin | |
| Product name | | | R7F102G4C3CNP<br>R7F102G4C2DNP | R7F102G4E3CNP<br>R7F102G4E2DNP | R7F102G6C3CSP<br>R7F102G6C2DSP | R7F102G6E3CSP<br>R7F102G6E2DSP | R7F102G7C3CNP<br>R7F102G7C2DNP | R7F102G7E3CNP<br>R7F102G7E2DNP | R7F102G8C3CLA<br>R7F102G8C2DLA | R7F102G8E3CLA<br>R7F102G8E2DLA | R7F102GAC3CSP<br>R7F102GAC2DSP | R7F102GAE3CSP<br>R7F102GAE2DSP |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20 MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 MHz, 2 MHz, 3 MHz, 4 MHz, 6 MHz, 8 MHz, 12 MHz, 16 MHz, 24 MHz, 32 MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | Middle-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 MHz, 2 MHz, 4 MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 32.768 kHz (TYP.) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock | | 32.768 kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5 V) | | | | | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 12 | | 16 | | 20 | | 21 | | 26 | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | — | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×1, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | — | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | CSI×2, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| | Simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | — | | | | | | | |
| | UARTA | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$ bus | | — | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Interrupt sources | Internal | | 23 | | 25 | | 26 | | | | 29 | |
| | External | | | | 3 | | 5 | | | | 6 | |
| Key interrupt | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| Data transfer controller (DTC) | | | 21 | | 23 | | 25 | | | | 28 | |
| Event link controller (ELCL) | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| SNOOZE mode sequencer (SMS) | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 3 | | 6 | | | | | | 8 | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory accessdetection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, Output level detection function | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$=1.6 to 5.5 V | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (2D: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (3C: Industrial applications) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 16-pin HWQFN (3×3mm) | | 20-pin LSSOP (4.4×6.5mm) | | 24-pin HWQFN (4×4mm) | | 25-pin WFLGA (3×3mm) | | 30-pin LSSOP (9.85mm (300mil)) | |

| RL78/G22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32-pin | | | | 36-pin | | 40-pin | | 44-pin | | 48-pin | | | |
| R7F102GBC3CNP<br>R7F102GBC2DNP | R7F102GBE3CNP<br>R7F102GBE2DNP | R7F102GBC3CFP<br>R7F102GBC2DFP | R7F102GBE3CFP<br>R7F102GBE2DFP | R7F102GCC3CLA<br>R7F102GCC2DLA | R7F102GCE3CLA<br>R7F102GCE2DLA | R7F102GEC3CNP<br>R7F102GEC2DNP | R7F102GEE3CNP<br>R7F102GEE2DNP | R7F102GFC3CFP<br>R7F102GFC2DFP | R7F102GFE3CFP<br>R7F102GFE2DFP | R7F102GGC3CFB<br>R7F102GGC2DFB | R7F102GGE3CFB<br>R7F102GGE2DFB | R7F102GGC3CNP<br>R7F102GGC2DNP | R7F102GGE3CNP<br>R7F102GGE2DNP |
| RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 | 32 | 64 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 20 MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 MHz, 2 MHz, 3 MHz, 4 MHz, 6 MHz, 8 MHz, 12 MHz, 16 MHz, 24 MHz, 32 MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 MHz, 2 MHz, 4 MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32.768 kHz (TYP.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32.768 kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5 V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | 32 | | 36 | | 40 | | 44 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | 7 | | | | 10 | | | |
| — | | | | | | 4 | | | | 6 | | | |
| 28 | | | | 30 | | 31 | | | | 32 | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | 9 | | 10 | | | | | |
| Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory accessdetection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, Output level detection function | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$=1.6 to 5.5 V | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (2D: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (3C: Industrial applications) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32-pin HWQFN (5×5mm) | | 32-pin LQFP (7×7mm) | | 36-pin WFLGA (4×4mm) | | 40-pin HWQFN (6×6mm) | | 44-pin LQFP (10×10mm) | | 48-pin LFQFP (7×7mm) | | 48-pin HWQFN (7×7mm) | |

## RL78/G23 (30 to 52 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 30-pin | | | | 32-pin | | | | | | | | 36-pin | | | | 40-pin | | | |
| Product name | | | R7F100GAF3CSP R7F100GAF2DSP | R7F100GAG3CSP R7F100GAG2DSP | R7F100GAH3CSP R7F100GAH2DSP | R7F100GAJ3CSP R7F100GAJ2DSP | R7F100GBF3CNP R7F100GBF2DNP | R7F100GBG3CNP R7F100GBG2DNP | R7F100GBH3CNP R7F100GBH2DNP | R7F100GBJ3CNP R7F100GBJ2DNP | R7F100GBF3CFP R7F100GBF2DFP | R7F100GBG3CFP R7F100GBG2DFP | R7F100GBH3CFP R7F100GBH2DFP | R7F100GBJ3CFP R7F100GBJ2DFP | R7F100GCF3CLA R7F100GCF2DLA | R7F100GCG3CLA R7F100GCG2DLA | R7F100GCH3CLA R7F100GCH2DLA | R7F100GCJ3CLA R7F100GCJ2DLA | R7F100GEF3CNP R7F100GEF2DNP | R7F100GEG3CNP R7F100GEG2DNP | R7F100GEH3CNP R7F100GEH2DNP | R7F100GEJ3CNP R7F100GEJ2DNP |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 8K | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1MHz, 2MHz, 3MHz, 4MHz, 6MHz, 8MHz, 12MHz, 16MHz, 24MHz, 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Middle-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1MHz, 2MHz, 4MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 32.768kHz (TYP.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 20 | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 36 | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | 2 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 1 channel in 32-bit mode, 2 channels in 16-bit mode, 4 channels in 8-bit mode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×1, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | UARTA | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$ bus | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interrupt sources | Internal | | 31 | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | | | | |
| | External | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | |
| Key interrupt | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 4 | | | |
| Logic and event link controller (ELCL) | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SNOOZE mode sequencer (SMS) | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10/12-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | |
| | D/A converter [channels] | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory accessdetection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, Trap function, Output level detection function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V (2D: Consumer applications), $V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V (3C: Industrial applications) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (2D: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (3C: Industrial applications) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 30-LSSOP (9.85mm (300mil)) | | | | 32-HWQFN (5×5mm) | | | | 32-LQFP (7×7mm) | | | | 36-WFLGA (4×4mm) | | | | 40-HWQFN (6×6mm) | | | |

| RL78/G23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44-pin | | | | | | | 48-pin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 52-pin | | | | | | |
| R7F100GFF3CFP R7F100GFF2DFP | R7F100GFG3CFP R7F100GFG2DFP | R7F100GFH3CFP R7F100GFH2DFP | R7F100GFJ3CFP R7F100GFJ2DFP | R7F100GFK3CFP R7F100GFK2DFP | R7F100GFL3CFP R7F100GFL2DFP | R7F100GFN3CFP R7F100GFN2DFP | R7F100GGF3CFB R7F100GGF2DFB | R7F100GGG3CFB R7F100GGG2DFB | R7F100GGH3CFB R7F100GGH2DFB | R7F100GGJ3CFB R7F100GGJ2DFB | R7F100GGK3CFB R7F100GGK2DFB | R7F100GGL3CFB R7F100GGL2DFB | R7F100GGN3CFB R7F100GGN2DFB | R7F100GGF3CNP R7F100GGF2DNP | R7F100GGG3CNP R7F100GGG2DNP | R7F100GGH3CNP R7F100GGH2DNP | R7F100GGJ3CNP R7F100GGJ2DNP | R7F100GGK3CNP R7F100GGK2DNP | R7F100GGL3CNP R7F100GGL2DNP | R7F100GGN3CNP R7F100GGN2DNP | R7F100GJF3CFA R7F100GJF2DFA | R7F100GJG3CFA R7F100GJG2DFA | R7F100GJH3CFA R7F100GJH2DFA | R7F100GJJ3CFA R7F100GJJ2DFA | R7F100GJK3CFA R7F100GJK2DFA | R7F100GJL3CFA R7F100GJL2DFA | R7F100GJN3CFA R7F100GJN2DFA |
| RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 768K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 768K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 768K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 768K |
| 8K | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 48K | | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 48K | | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 48K | | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 48K | |
| 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1MHz, 2MHz, 3MHz, 4MHz, 6MHz, 8MHz, 12MHz, 16MHz, 24MHz, 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1MHz, 2MHz, 4MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32.768kHz (TYP.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 channel in 32-bit mode, 2 channels in 16-bit mode, 4 channels in 8-bit mode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory accessdetection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, Trap function, Output level detection function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V (2D: Consumer applications), $V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V (3C: Industrial applications) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (2D: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (3C: Industrial applications) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44-LQFP (10×10mm) | | | | | | | 48-LFQFP (7×7mm) | | | | | | | 48-HWQFN (7×7mm) | | | | | | | 52-LQFP (10×10mm) | | | | | | |

## RL78/G23 (64 to 128 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 64-pin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Product name | | | R7F100GLF3CFA R7F100GLF2DFA | R7F100GLG3CFA R7F100GLG2DFA | R7F100GLH3CFA R7F100GLH2DFA | R7F100GLJ3CFA R7F100GLJ2DFA | R7F100GLK3CFA R7F100GLK2DFA | R7F100GLL3CFA R7F100GLL2DFA | R7F100GLN3CFA R7F100GLN2DFA | R7F100GLF3CFB R7F100GLF2DFB | R7F100GLG3CFB R7F100GLG2DFB | R7F100GLH3CFB R7F100GLH2DFB | R7F100GLJ3CFB R7F100GLJ2DFB | R7F100GLK3CFB R7F100GLK2DFB | R7F100GLL3CFB R7F100GLL2DFB | R7F100GLN3CFB R7F100GLN2DFB | R7F100GLF3CLA R7F100GLF2DLA | R7F100GLG3CLA R7F100GLG2DLA | R7F100GLH3CLA R7F100GLH2DLA | R7F100GLJ3CLA R7F100GLJ2DLA | R7F100GLK3CLA R7F100GLK2DLA | R7F100GLL3CLA R7F100GLL2DLA | R7F100GLN3CLA R7F100GLN2DLA |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 768K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 768K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 768K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 8K | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 48K | | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 48K | | 12K | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 48K | |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1MHz, 2MHz, 3MHz, 4MHz, 6MHz, 8MHz, 12MHz, 16MHz, 24MHz, 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Middle-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1MHz, 2MHz, 4MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 32.768kHz (TYP.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 1 channel in 32-bit mode, 2 channels in 16-bit mode, 4 channels in 8-bit mode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×1, UART (LIN bus support)×1, Simplified $I^2C$×1 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART (LIN bus support)×1, Simplified $I^2C$×2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UARTA | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$ bus | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interrupt sources | Internal | | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | External | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Key interrupt | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic and event link controller (ELCL) | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SNOOZE mode sequencer (SMS) | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10/12-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D/A converter [channels] | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory accessdetection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, Trap function, Output level detection function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V (2D: Consumer applications), $V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V (3C: Industrial applications) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (2D: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (3C: Industrial applications) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 64-LQFP (12×12mm) | | | | | | | 64-LFQFP (10×10mm) | | | | | | | 64-WFLGA (5×5mm) | | | | | | |

| RL78/G23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80-pin | | | | | | | | | | | | 100-pin | | | | | | | | | | | | 128-pin | | | |
| R7F100GMG3CFA R7F100GMG2DFA | R7F100GMH3CFA R7F100GMH2DFA | R7F100GMJ3CFA R7F100GMJ2DFA | R7F100GMK3CFA R7F100GMK2DFA | R7F100GML3CFA R7F100GML2DFA | R7F100GMN3CFA R7F100GMN2DFA | R7F100GMG3CFB R7F100GMG2DFB | R7F100GMH3CFB R7F100GMH2DFB | R7F100GMJ3CFB R7F100GMJ2DFB | R7F100GMK3CFB R7F100GMK2DFB | R7F100GML3CFB R7F100GML2DFB | R7F100GMN3CFB R7F100GMN2DFB | R7F100GPG3CFA R7F100GPG2DFA | R7F100GPH3CFA R7F100GPH2DFA | R7F100GPJ3CFA R7F100GPJ2DFA | R7F100GPK3CFA R7F100GPK2DFA | R7F100GPL3CFA R7F100GPL2DFA | R7F100GPN3CFA R7F100GPN2DFA | R7F100GPG3CFB R7F100GPG2DFB | R7F100GPH3CFB R7F100GPH2DFB | R7F100GPJ3CFB R7F100GPJ2DFB | R7F100GPK3CFB R7F100GPK2DFB | R7F100GPL3CFB R7F100GPL2DFB | R7F100GPN3CFB R7F100GPN2DFB | R7F100GSJ3CFB R7F100GSJ2DFB | R7F100GSK3CFB R7F100GSK2DFB | R7F100GSL3CFB R7F100GSL2DFB | R7F100GSN3CFB R7F100GSN2DFB |
| RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 768K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 768K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 768K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 768K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 768K |
| 8K | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 48K | | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 48K | | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 48K | | 16K | 20K | 24K | 32K | 48K | | 24K | 32K | 48K | |
| 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1MHz, 2MHz, 3MHz, 4MHz, 6MHz, 8MHz, 12MHz, 16MHz, 24MHz, 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1MHz, 2MHz, 4MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32.768kHz (TYP.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | 120 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 channel in 32-bit mode, 2 channels in 16-bit mode, 4 channels in 8-bit mode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48 | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory accessdetection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, Trap function, Output level detection function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V (2D: Consumer applications), $V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V (3C: Industrial applications) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (2D: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (3C: Industrial applications) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80-LQFP (14×14mm) | | | | | | 80-LFQFP (12×12mm) | | | | | | 100-LQFP (14×20mm) | | | | | | 100-LFQFP (14×14mm) | | | | | | 128-LFQFP (20×20mm) | | | |

## RL78/G24 (20 to 64pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 20-pin | | 24-pin | | 25-pin | | 30-pin | | 32-pin | | | |
| Product name | | | R7F101G6E4CSP<br>R7F101G6E3CSP<br>R7F101G6E2DSP | R7F101G6G4CSP<br>R7F101G6G3CSP<br>R7F101G6G2DSP | R7F101G7E4CNP<br>R7F101G7E3CNP<br>R7F101G7E2DNP | R7F101G7G4CNP<br>R7F101G7G3CNP<br>R7F101G7G2DNP | R7F101G8E3CLA<br>R7F101G8E2DLA | R7F101G8G3CLA<br>R7F101G8G2DLA | R7F101GAE4CSP<br>R7F101GAE3CSP<br>R7F101GAE2DSP | R7F101GAG4CSP<br>R7F101GAG3CSP<br>R7F101GAG2DSP | R7F101GBE4CNP<br>R7F101GBE3CNP<br>R7F101GBE2DNP | R7F101GBG4CNP<br>R7F101GBG3CNP<br>R7F101GBG2DNP | R7F101GBE3CFP<br>R7F101GBE2DFP | R7F101GBG3CFP<br>R7F101GBG2DFP |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 64 | 128 | 64 | 128 | 64 | 128 | 64 | 128 | 64 | 128 | 64 | 128 |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 48 MHz | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20 MHz | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20 MHz | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 MHz, 2 MHz, 3 MHz, 4 MHz, 6 MHz, 8 MHz, 12 MHz, 16 MHz, 24 MHz, 32 MHz, 48MHz, 64MHz | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Middle-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 MHz, 2 MHz, 4 MHz | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 32.768 kHz (TYP.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock | | 32.768 kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5 V) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 16 | | 20 | | 21 | | 26 | | 28 | | 28 | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | — | | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer (TAU,RJ,RD2,RX,RG2) [channels] | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer (KB3) [channels] | | 2 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×1, UART (LIN bus support)×1, Simplified $I^2C$×1 | | — | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART (LIN bus support)×1, Simplified $I^2C$×2 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$ bus | | — | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$ (SM/PM) bus | | — | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | DALI | | — | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Interrupt sources | Internal | | 46 | | 55 | | | | | | | | | |
| | External | | 6 | | 8 | | | | 12 | | | | | |
| Key interrupt | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data transfer controller (DTC) | | | 42 | | 47 | | | | 52 | | | | | |
| Event link controller (ELC) | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Programmable gain amplifier (PGA) | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comparator module | | | 3 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10/12-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 12 | | 13 | | 16 | | | | | | | |
| | 8/10-bit D/A converter [channels] | | 2 to 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory accessdetection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, Output level detection function | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5 V (2D: Consumer applications, 3C: Industrial applications), $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5 V (4C: Industrial applications) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (2D: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (3C: Industrial applications)), $T_A$ = –40 to +125°C (4C: Industrial applications) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 20-pin LSSOP (4.4×6.5mm) | | 24-pin HWQFN (4×4mm) | | 25-pin WFLGA (3×3mm) | | 30-pin LSSOP (7.62mm(300mil)) | | 32-pin HWQFN (5×5mm) | | 32-pin LQFP (7×7mm) | |

| RL78/G24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40-pin | | 44-pin | | 48-pin | | | | 52-pin | | 64-pin | | | |
| R7F101GEE4CNP<br>R7F101GEE3CNP<br>R7F101GEE2DNP | R7F101GEG4CNP<br>R7F101GEG3CNP<br>R7F101GEG2DNP | R7F101GFE3CFP<br>R7F101GFE2DFP | R7F101GFG3CFP<br>R7F101GFG2DFP | R7F101GGE4CFB<br>R7F101GGE3CFB<br>R7F101GGE2DFB | R7F101GGG4CFB<br>R7F101GGG3CFB<br>R7F101GGG2DFB | R7F101GGE3CNP<br>R7F101GGE2DNP | R7F101GGG3CNP<br>R7F101GGG2DNP | R7F101GJE4CFA<br>R7F101GJE3CFA<br>R7F101GJE2DFA | R7F101GJG4CFA<br>R7F101GJG3CFA<br>R7F101GJG2DFA | R7F101GLE3CFA<br>R7F101GLE2DFA | R7F101GLG3CFA<br>R7F101GLG2DFA | R7F101GLE3CFB<br>R7F101GLE2DFB | R7F101GLG3CFB<br>R7F101GLG2DFB |
| RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 128 | 64 | 128 | 64 | 128 | 64 | 128 | 64 | 128 | 64 | 128 | 64 | 128 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 20 MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 MHz, 2 MHz, 3 MHz, 4 MHz, 6 MHz, 8 MHz, 12 MHz, 16 MHz, 24 MHz, 32 MHz, 48MHz, 64MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 MHz, 2 MHz, 4 MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32.768 kHz (TYP.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32.768 kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5 V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | 40 | | 44 | | | | 48 | | 58 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | — | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| 1 | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | 6 | | | | 8 | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | 21 | | | | | | 23 | | | | | |
| 2 to 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory accessdetection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, Output level detection function | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5 V (2D: Consumer applications, 3C: Industrial applications), $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5 V (4C: Industrial applications) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (2D: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (3C: Industrial applications)), $T_A$ = –40 to +125°C (4C: Industrial applications) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40-pin HWQFN (6×6mm) | | 44-pin LQFP (10×10mm) | | 48-pin LFQFP (7×7mm) | | 48-pin HWQFN (7×7mm) | | 52-pin LQFP (10×10mm) | | 64-pin LQFP (12×12mm) | | 64-pin LFQFP (10×10mm) | |

## RL78/G1A (25 to 64 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G1A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 25-pin | | | | 32-pin | | | | 48-pin | | | | 64-pin | | |
| Product name | | | R5F10E8AALA *2 | R5F10E8CALA *2 | R5F10E8DALA *2 | R5F10E8EALA *2 | R5F10EBAANA *2 | R5F10EBCANA *2 | R5F10EBDANA *2 | R5F10EBEANA *2 | ①R5F10EGAAFB *2 ②R5F10EGAANA *2 | ①R5F10EGCAFB *2 ②R5F10EGCANA *2 | ①R5F10EGDAFB *2 ②R5F10EGDANA *2 | ①R5F10EGEAFB *2 ②R5F10EGEANA *2 | ①R5F10ELCAFB *2 ②R5F10ELCABG *2 | ①R5F10ELDAFB *2 ②R5F10ELDABG *2 | ①R5F10ELEAFB *2 ②R5F10ELEABG *2 |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 32K | 48K | 64K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 4K | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 2K | | 3K | 4K | 2K | | 3K | 4K | 2K | | 3K | 4K | 2K | 3K | 4K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 3.6V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 3.6V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 32MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 3.6V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 3.6V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | — | | | | | | | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) | | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 19 | | | | 26 | | | | 42 | | | | 56 | | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | 2 | | | | 3 | | | | 4 | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | 6 | | | | 9 | | | | 11 | | | | 12 | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 8, PWM output × 1 | | | | | | | | 8, PWM output × 3 | | | | 8, PWM output × 6 | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1*1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | — | | |
| | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | — | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | |
| | CSI×1, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | — | | | | 1 | | | | — | | | | | | |
| | CSI×2, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | — | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DMA [channels] | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External interrupt pins [count] | | | 5 | | | | 6 | | | | 13 | | | | 18 | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/12-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 13 | | | | 18 | | | | 24 | | | | 28 | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose),<br>RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function,<br>illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 25-WFLGA (3×3mm) | | | | 32-HWQFN (5×5mm) | | | | ①48-LFQFP (7×7mm)<br>②48-HWQFN (7×7mm) | | | | ①64-LFQFP (10×10mm)<br>②64-VFBGA (4×4mm) | | |

* A dedicated library is required to overwrite the data flash. Refer to [Development Environments] – [Flash Programming Tools] – [Self-Programming Library] on the Renesas website. https://www.renesas.com/flash_libraries
The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Products with pin counts from 25 or 32 pins are not equipped with a subsystem clock, so only the fixed-cycle interrupt function using the low-speed on-chip oscillator clock (15 kHz) is available for use.
*2: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/G1C (32 to 48 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G1C | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 32-pin | | 48-pin | |
| Product name | | | ①R5F10JBCANA*1 ②R5F10JBCAFP*1 | ①R5F10KBCANA*1 ②R5F10KBCAFP*1 | ①R5F10JGCANA*1 ②R5F10JGCAFB*1 | ①R5F10KGCANA*1 ②R5F10KGCAFB*1 |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 32K | | | |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 2K | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 5.5K | | | |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 24MHz | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | |
| | | USB clock | 48MHz | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V) | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 48MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V) | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V) | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V) | | | |
| I/O | Total I/O ports and dedicated USB pins | | 28*2 | 26*3 | 44*2 | 42*3 |
| | I/O ports | | 22 | | 38 | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | 3 | | 4 | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 4 | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1 | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | 1 | | | |
| | $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | |
| USB | Host [channels] | | 2 | — | 2 | — |
| | Function [channels] | | 1 | | | |
| DMA [channels] | | | 2 | | | |
| External interrupts [channels] | | | 8 | | 10 | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 8 | | 9 | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | |
| | | | — | | RTC output (1Hz) × 1 | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, I/O power output signal level detection function | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*1 | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | ①32-HWQFN (5×5mm) ②32-LFQFP (7×7mm) | | ①48-HWQFN (7×7mm) ②48-LFQFP (7×7mm) | |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.
*2: USB uses pins UVBUS, UVDD, UDP0, UDM0, UDP1, and UDM1.
*3: USB uses pins UVBUS, UVDD, UDP0, and UDM0.

## RL78/G1D (48 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G1D | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 48-pin | | |
| Product name | | | R5F11AGGANB *1 | R5F11AGHANB *1 | R5F11AGJANB *1 |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 128K | 192K | 256K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 8K | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 12K | 16K | 20K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 3.6V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 3.6V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 32MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 3.6V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 3.6V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) | | |
| | Crystal resonator for RF [Hz] | | 32MHz | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator for RF [Hz] | | 32.768kHz (with calibration) | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 32 | | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | 2 | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | 9 | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 8, PWM output × 7 | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1 | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | |
| | 12-bit Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 | | |
| 8/10-bit resolution A/D converter [channels] | | | 8 | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI, simplified I²C, UART | | 1 | | |
| | CSI, simplified I²C | | 1 | | |
| | UART | | 1 | | |
| | I²C bus | | 1 | | |
| DMA [channels] | | | 4 | | |
| External interrupts [channels] | | | 4 (When using RF, this includes connections between the MCU and the RF transceiver via pins externally connected on the board by the user.) | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 8 | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | |
| | 2.4 GHz RF transceiver | | Bluetooth v4.2 specification (low energy) supported<br>2.4GHz ISM band, GFSK modulation, TDMA/TDD frequency hopping (on-chip AES encryption circuit), adapter function (during slave operation only) | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 1 | | |
| Safety functions | | | WDT, TRAP instruction, flash memory CRC calculation, RAM parity error detection, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, A/D test | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | 1.6 to 3.6V ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 3.6V: using DC-DC converter) | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 48-HWQFN (6×6mm) | | |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxDxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +85°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/G1D Module (42 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G1D Module |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 42-pin |
| Product name | | | RY7011A0000DZ00 |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 256K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 8K |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 20K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 3.6V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 3.6V), 1 to 4Hz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 32MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 3.6V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 3.6V), 1 to 4Hz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) |
| | Crystal resonator for RF [Hz] | | 32MHz |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator for RF [Hz] | | 32.768kHz (with calibration) |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 24 |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | 2 |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | 9 |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 8, PWM output × 7 |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1 |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 |
| | 12-bit Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 |
| Serial interfaces | CSI, UART, simplified $I^2C$ | | 1 |
| | CSI, simplified $I^2C$ | | 1 |
| | UART | | 1 |
| | $I^2C$ | | 1 |
| DMA [channels] | | | 4 |
| External interrupt pins [count] | | | 3 |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 8 |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) |
| | 2.4 GHz RF transceiver | | Bluetooth v4.2 specification (low energy) supported<br>2.4GHz ISM band, GFSK modulation, TDMA/TDD frequency hopping (on-chip AES encryption circuit),<br>adapter function (during slave operation only), transmission output: 0dBm, reception sensitivity: –90dBm |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 1 |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function,<br>RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 3.6V: using DC-DC converter) |
| | Receive/transmit peak current | | Receive: 3.5mA, transmit: 4.3mA (voltage: 3.0V) |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –25 to +75°C |
| | Radio law compliance | | Japan (MIC), Europe (CE), U.S.A. (FCC), Canada (IC) |
| | Product order number | | RY7011A0000DZ00#001: 2500 pcs (1 reel), RY7011A0000DZ00#002: 100 pcs (1 reel) |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 42-LGA (8.95×13.35mm) |
| Default software | Supplied software | | Software for checking operation of modem configuration for control by host microcontroller via UART |
| | Supplied profiles | | Proximity profile, find me profile, heart rate profile, time profile, alert notification profile,<br>running speed and cadence profile, health thermometer profile, blood pressure profile,<br>glucose profile, phone alert status profile, general-purpose bidirectional communication, firmware update |

*: A dedicated library is required to use the data flash.

## RL78/G1F (24 to 64 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G1F | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 24-pin | | 32-pin | | 36-pin | | 48-pin | | 64-pin | |
| Product name | | | R5F11B7CANA *2 | R5F11B7EANA *2 | ①R5F11BBCAFP *2 ②R5F11BBCANA *2 | ①R5F11BBEAFP *2 ②R5F11BBEANA *2 | R5F11BCCALA *2 | R5F11BCEALA *2 | R5F11BGCAFB *2 | R5F11BGEAFB *2 | R5F11BLCAFB *2 | R5F11BLEAFB *2 |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 32K | 64K | 32K | 64K | 32K | 64K | 32K | 64K | 32K | 64K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 4K | | | | | | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 5.5K | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Clock for timer RD/RX | 64MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4Hz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 64MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4Hz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V)<br>*Timer RD, RX only, operation at 48 or 64MHz supported | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | — | | | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 20 | | 28 | | 31 | | 44 | | 58 | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | — | | — | | 2 | | 4 | | 4 | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | 10 | | 12 | | 10 | | 12 | | 16 | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 4, PWM output × 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer RJ [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer RD [channels] | | 2, PWM output × 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer RG [channels] | | 1, PWM output × 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer RX [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1*1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 2 (including 1 UART with IrDA support) | | | | | | 1 | | — | |
| | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | — | | | | | | 1 (including 1 UART with IrDA support) | | 2 (including 1 UART with IrDA support) | |
| | CSI×1, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | | | — | | — | |
| | CSI×2, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | — | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| DTC (sources) | | | 30 | | 32 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | |
| ELC (inputs/trigger outputs) | | | 21 | | | | | | 22 | | | |
| External interrupt pins [count] | | | 9 | | 11 | | 10 | | 16 | | 20 | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 8 | | 13 | | 15 | | 17 | | 17 | |
| | 8-bit D/A converter [channels] | | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate instructions supported (included in CPU instruction set)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Comparator | | 2 (with reference voltage generator function) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Programmable-gain amplifier | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output (48-pin: 1 channel, 64-pin: 2 channels) | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, I/O power output signal level detection function | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V ($EV_{DD}$ support) | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V ($EV_{DD}$ support) | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 24-HWQFN (4×4mm) | | 32-LQFP (7×7mm)<br>32-HWQFN (5×5mm) | | 36-WFLGA (4×4mm) | | 48-LFQFP (7×7mm) | | 64-LFQFP (10×10mm) | |

* A dedicated library is required to use the data flash.
The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)
*1: Products with pin counts from 24 or 32 pins are not equipped with a subsystem clock, so only the fixed-cycle interrupt function using the low-speed on-chip oscillator clock (15kHz) is available for use.
*2: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)
For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/G1G (30 to 44 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G1G | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 30-pin | | 32-pin | | 44-pin | |
| Product name | | | R5F11EA8ASP | R5F11EAAASP | R5F11EB8AFP | R5F11EBAAFP | R5F11EF8AFP | R5F11EFAAFP |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 8K | 16K | 8K | 16K | 8K | 16K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | — | | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 1.5K | | | | | |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 24MHz | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V) | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 48MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V) *Timer RD only, operation at 48MHz supported | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V) | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | — | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 26 | | 28 | | 40 | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | — | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | 7 | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 4, PWM output × 3 | | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer RJ [channels] | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer RD [channels] | | 2, PWM output × 6 | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | — | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| | UART×1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| ELC (inputs/trigger outputs) | | | 18/6 | | | | 19/6 | |
| External interrupt pins [count] | | | 6 | | | | 10 | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 8 | | | | 12 | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate instructions supported (included in CPU instruction set)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | |
| | Comparator [channels] | | 2 (with reference voltage generator function) | | | | | |
| | Programmable-gain amplifier | | 1 | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, I/O power output signal level detection function | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications) | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 30-LSSOP (7.62mm) | | 32-LQFP (7×7mm) | | 44-LQFP (10×10mm) | |

## RL78/G1H (64 pins)

| Group | | RL78/G1H | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | 64-pin | | |
| Product name | | R5F11FLJANA *1 | R5F11FLKANA *1 | R5F11FLLANA *1 |
| CPU | | RL78 CPU core | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | 256KB | 384KB | 512KB |
| | Data flash [bytes] | 8KB | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | 24KB | 32KB | 48KB |
| Main system clock | High-speed system clock | X1 (crystal/ceramic) oscillator, external main system clock input (EXCLK),<br>HS (high-speed main) mode: 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V), HS (high-speed main) mode: 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 3.6V),<br>LS (low-speed main) mode: 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 3.6V) | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator clock | HS (high-speed main) mode: 1 to 32MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V), HS (high-speed main) mode: 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 3.6V),<br>LS (low-speed main) mode: 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 3.6V) | | |
| Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | XT1 (crystal) oscillator, external subsystem clock input (EXCLKS)<br>32.768kHz (TYP.) | | |
| Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz (TYP.) | | |
| RF reference clock | | 48MHz (TYP.) | | |
| General-purpose register | | 8 bits × 32 registers (8 bits × 8 registers × 4 banks) | | |
| Minimum instruction execution time | | 0.03125μs (High-speed on-chip oscillator clock: $f_{IH}$ = 32MHz operation) | | |
| | | 0.05μs (High-speed system clock: $f_{MX}$ = 20MHz operation) | | |
| | | 30.5μs (Subsystem clock: $f_{SUB}$ = 32.768kHz operation) | | |
| Instruction set | | Data transfer (8/16bits), Adder and subtractor/logical operation (8/16bits), Multiplication (8bits × 8bits, 16bits × 16bits), Division (16bits ÷ 16bits, 32bits ÷ 32bits),<br>Multiplication and Accumulation (16bits × 16bits + 32bits), Rotate, barrel shift, and bit manipulation (set, reset, test, and boolean operation), etc. | | |
| I/O ports | Total | 41 | | |
| | CMOS I/O | 26 | | |
| | CMOS input | 5 | | |
| | CMOS output | 1 | | |
| | N-ch open-drain I/O (6V tolerance) | 4 | | |
| | GPIO (RF unit) | 5 | | |
| SubGHz<br>RF transceiver | Operating frequency band | 863MHz to 928MHz | | |
| | Modulation scheme / Data rate (kbps) | 2FSK/GFSK: 10/20/40/50/100/150/200/300 4FSK/GFSK: 200/400 | | |
| | Quiescent current (RF portion) | Vcc=3.3V, typ. RX: 6.3mA, RX wait: 5.8mA / TX: 20mA (+10dBm) | | |
| | Receiving sensitivity | –114dBm (GFSK 10Kbps, BER<0.1%) –104dBm (GFSK 100Kbps, BER < 0.1%) | | |
| | Support IEEE802.15.4e/g | Dual Sub-GHz Communication filtering, Transmission frame auto-generation function, *Preamble length: 4 – 1000 Bytes can be set, Auto ACK Reply / Reception function support | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer [channels] | 9 | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | 1 | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | 1 | | |
| | 12-bit interval timer | 1 | | |
| | Timer output | 1 | | |
| Serial interfaces | | CSI/UART: 2 channels, CSI: 2 channels (1 channel of 2 channels is used for the internal communication between MCU and RF transceiver.) | | |
| | I²C Bus | 2 | | |
| DTC (sources) | | 21 | | |
| Vectored interrupt sources | Internal | 26 | | |
| | External | 7 | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | Yes | | |
| Peripheral functions | 10-bit resolution A/D converter | 6 | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/multiply-accumulator | Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned), Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned),<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | |
| | Reset | Reset by RESET# pin, Internal reset by watchdog timer, Internal reset by power-on-reset, Internal reset by voltage detector,<br>Internal reset by illegal instruction execution, Internal reset by RAM parity error, Internal reset by illegal-memory access | | |
| | Power-on-reset circuit | Power-on-reset: 1.51 (TYP.), Power-down-reset: 1.50 (TYP.) | | |
| | Voltage detector | Rising edge: 1.88V to 3.13V (10 stages), Falling edge: 1.84V to 3.06V (10 stages) | | |
| | Clock output/buzzer output | 2 | | |
| | | 2.44kHz, 4.88kHz, 9.76kHz, 1.25MHz, 2.5MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz (Main system clock: $f_{MAIN}$ = 20MHz operation),<br>256Hz, 512Hz, 1.024kHz, 2.048kHz, 4.096kHz, 8.192kHz, 16.384kHz, 32.768kHz (Subsystem clock: $f_{SUB}$ = 32.768kHz operation) | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | $V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 3.6V | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications, D: Industrial applications) | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | 64-HVQFN (9×9mm) | | |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)

*1: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxDxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +85°C)

For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/G1M (20 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G1M | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 20-pin | |
| Product name | | | R5F11W67ASM<br>R5F11W67DSM | R5F11W68ASM<br>R5F11W68DSM |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 4K | 8K |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 0.5K | 1K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 20MHz | |
| Clock generator circuit | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1.25 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V)<br>1.25 to 5MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.0 to 5.5V*1) | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz (TYP.) | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 18 | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | 14 | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 4 | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 | |
| Serial interfaces | | | CSI: 1 channel, UART: 1 channel | |
| Interrupt sources | Internal | | 12 | |
| | External | | 7 | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 8 | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), Clock/buzzer output × 1, Real time output × 8 | |
| Safety function | | | Trap function | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 2.0 to 5.5V*1 | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 20-TSSOP (4×4mm) | |

*1: Use this product within the voltage range from 2.25 to 5.5V because the detection voltage (VSPOR) of the selectable power-on-reset (SPOR) circuit should also be considered.

## RL78/G1N (20 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G1N | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 20-pin | |
| Product name | | | R5F11Y67ASM<br>R5F11Y67DSM | R5F11Y68ASM<br>R5F11Y68DSM |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 4K | 8K |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 0.5K | 1K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 20MHz | |
| Clock generator circuit | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1.25 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V)<br>1.25 to 5MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.0 to 5.5V*1) | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz (TYP.) | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 18 | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | 14 | |
| | | P-ch open-drain output (high current pin) | 6 | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 4 | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 | |
| Serial interfaces | | | CSI: 1 channel, UART: 1 channel | |
| Interrupt sources | Internal | | 12 | |
| | External | | 7 | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 8 | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), Clock/buzzer output × 1 | |
| Safety function | | | Trap function | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 2.0 to 5.5V*1 | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 20-TSSOP (4×4mm) | |

*1: Use this product within the voltage range from 2.25 to 5.5V because the detection voltage (VSPOR) of the selectable power-on-reset (SPOR) circuit should also be considered.

## RL78/G1P (24 to 32 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/G1P | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 24-pin | 32-pin |
| Product name | | | R5F11Z7AANA<br>R5F11Z7ADNA | R5F11ZBAAFP<br>R5F11ZBADFP |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 16K | |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 2K | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 1.5K | |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V) | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 32MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V) | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz (TYP.) ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V) | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 20 | 28 |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | 2 | 2 |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 4 | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | |
| Serial interfaces | | | CSI: 1 channel, UART: 1 channel<br>1 channel (2 slave addresses) | |
| DMA [channels] | | | 2 | |
| Interrupt sources | Internal | | 12 | |
| | External | | 6 | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 6 | 8 |
| | 10-bit D/A CONVERTER [ch] | | 2 | |
| | EVENT LINK CONTROLLER (ELC) | | Event input: 10, Event trigger output: 3 | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output × 2 | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory accessdetection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, Trap function | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 24-HWQFN (4×4mm) | 32-LQFP (7×7mm) |

## RL78/L12 (32 to 64 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/L12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 32-pin | | | 44-pin | | | 48-pin | | | 52-pin | | | 64-pin | |
| Product name | | | R5F10RB8AFP *4 | R5F10RBAAFP *4 | R5F10RBCAFP *4 | R5F10RF8AFP *4 | R5F10RFAAFP *4 | R5F10RFCAFP *4 | R5F10RG8AFB *4 | R5F10RGAAFB *4 | R5F10RGCAFB *4 | R5F10RJ8AFA *4 | R5F10RJAAFA *4 | R5F10RJCAFA *4 | ①R5F10RLAAFB *4 ②R5F10RLAAFA *4 ③R5F10RLAANB *4 | ①R5F10RLCAFB *4 ②R5F10RLCAFA *4 ③R5F10RLCANB *4 |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 8K | 16K | 32K | 8K | 16K | 32K | 8K | 16K | 32K | 8K | 16K | 32K | 16K | 32K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 2K | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes]*1 | | 1K | 1K | 1.5K | 1K | 1K | 1.5K | 1K | 1K | 1.5K | 1K | 1K | 1.5K | 1K | 1.5K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 24MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 24MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | — | | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | | |
| I/O | Total I/O ports and LCD pins (SEG and COM) | | 28 | | | 40 | | | 44 | | | 48 | | | 58 | |
| | | I/O ports | 20 | | | 29 | | | 33 | | | 37 | | | 47 | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($EV_{DD}$ tolerance) | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LCD controller/Driver | | | Selectable among internal voltage boost, capacitor split, and external resistance division | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Segment signal outputs | | 13 | | | 22 (18)*2 | | | 26 (22)*2 | | | 30 (26)*2 | | | 39 (35)*2 | |
| | Common signal outputs | | 4 | | | 4 (8)*2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 4, PWM output × 3 | | | 5, PWM output × 4 | | | 6, PWM output × 5 | | | 8, PWM output × 7 | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1*3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×2/UART (LIN bus support)×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DMA [channels] | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External interrupts [channels] | | | 4 | | | 6 | | | 7 | | | | | | 9 | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 4 | | | 7 | | | 9 | | | 10 | | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output, Remote control carrier wave output × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications)<br>$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 32-LQFP (7×7mm) | | | 44-LQFP (10×10mm) | | | 48-LFQFP (7×7mm) | | | 52-LQFP (10×10mm) | | | ①64-LFQFP (10×10mm)<br>②64-LQFP (12×12mm)<br>③64-HWQFN (8×8mm) | ①64-LFQFP (10×10mm)<br>②64-LQFP (12×12mm)<br>③64-HWQFN (8×8mm) |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)

*1: 630 bytes when using self-programming function and data flash function.

*2: Figure in parentheses ( ) is number of signal lines when using 8 COM.

*3: Products with a pin count of 32 pins are not equipped with a subsystem clock, so only the fixed-cycle interrupt function using the low-speed on-chip oscillator clock (15kHz) is available for use.

*4: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)

For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

# MEMO

## RL78/L13 (64 to 80 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/L13 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 64-pin | | | | |
| Product name | | | ①R5F10WLAAFB *2<br>②R5F10WLAAFA | ①R5F10WLCAFB *2<br>②R5F10WLCAFA | ①R5F10WLDAFB *2<br>②R5F10WLDAFA | ①R5F10WLEAFB *2<br>②R5F10WLEAFA | ①R5F10WLFAFB *2<br>②R5F10WLFAFA |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 4K | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 1K | 1.5K | 2K | 4K | 6K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 24MHz | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | |
| | | Timer KB20 clock | 48MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V) | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 24MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | |
| I/O | Total I/O ports and LCD pins (SEG and COM) | | 57 | | | | |
| | I/O ports | | 49 | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | 2 | | | | |
| LCD controller | LCD drive voltage generation method | | Selectable among internal voltage boost, capacitor split, and external resistance division | | | | |
| | Segment signal outputs | | 36 (32)*1 | | | | |
| | Common signal outputs | | 4 (8)*1 | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 8 , PWM output × 7 | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer KB20 [channels] | | 1, PWM output × 2 | | | | |
| | Real-time clock2 (RTC2) [channels] | | 1 (0.96 ppm minimum resolution) | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | |
| | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified I2C×1 | | 1 | | | | |
| | UART×1 | | 1 | | | | |
| | $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | |
| DMA [channels] | | | 4 | | | | |
| External interrupts [channels] | | | 9 | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 9 | | | | |
| | Comparator [channels] | | 2 | | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), RTC output (1 Hz) × 1, clock/buzzer output × 2, remote control carrier wave output × 1 | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, I/O power output signal level detection function | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications)<br>$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*2 | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | ①64-LFQFP (10×10mm)<br>②64-LQFP (12×12mm) | | | | |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)

*1: Figure in parentheses ( ) is number of signal lines when using 8 COM.

*2: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)

For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

| RL78/L13 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64-pin | 80-pin | | | | | |
| ①R5F10WLGAFB *2<br>②R5F10WLGAFA | ①R5F10WMAAFB *2<br>②R5F10WMAAFA | ①R5F10WMCAFB *2<br>②R5F10WMCAFA | ①R5F10WMDAFB *2<br>②R5F10WMDAFA | ①R5F10WMEAFB *2<br>②R5F10WMEAFA | ①R5F10WMFAFB *2<br>②R5F10WMFAFA | ①R5F10WMGAFB *2<br>②R5F10WMGAFA |
| RL78 CPU core | | | | | | |
| 128K | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K |
| 4K | | | | | | |
| 8K | 1K | 1.5K | 2K | 4K | 6K | 8K |
| 24MHz | | | | | | |
| 20MHz | | | | | | |
| 48MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V) | | | | | | |
| 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | |
| 1 to 24MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | |
| 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | |
| 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V) | | | | | | |
| 57 | 73 | | | | | |
| 49 | 65 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| Selectable among internal voltage boost, capacitor split, and external resistance division | | | | | | |
| 36 (32)*1 | 51 (47)*1 | | | | | |
| 4 (8)*1 | | | | | | |
| 8 , PWM output × 7 | | | | | | |
| 1, PWM output × 2 | | | | | | |
| 1 (0.96 ppm minimum resolution) | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| Yes | | | | | | |
| 9 | 12 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | |
| Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), RTC output (1 Hz) × 1, clock/buzzer output × 2, remote control carrier wave output × 1 | | | | | | |
| Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRCcalculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function,<br>RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function,<br>I/O power output signal level detection function | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 5.5V | | | | | | |
| $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications)<br>$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*2 | | | | | | |
| ①64-LFQFP (10×10mm)<br>②64-LQFP (12×12mm) | ①80-LFQFP (12×12mm)<br>②80-LQFP (14×14mm) | | | | | |

## RL78/L1A (80 to 100 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/L1A | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 80-pin | | | 100-pin | | |
| Product name | | | R5F11MMDAFB | R5F11MMEAFB | R5F11MMFAFB | R5F11MPEAFB | R5F11MPFAFB | R5F11MPGAFB |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 48K | 64K | 96K | 64K | 96K | 128K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 8K | | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 5.5K | | | | | |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 24MHz | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz: $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V, 1 to 8MHz: $V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 2.7V | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 24MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 3.6V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 3.6V) | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8V to 3.6V) | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 3.6V) | | | | | |
| I/O | Total I/O ports and LCD pins | | 59 | | | 79 | | |
| LCD controller | LCD drive voltage generation method | | Selectable among internal voltage boost, capacitor split, and external resistance division | | | | | |
| | Segment signal outputs | | 32 (28)*1 | | | 45 (41)*1 | | |
| | Common signal outputs | | 4 (8)*1 | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 8 (Timer output × 8, PWM output × 7) | | | | | |
| | 8/16-bit interval timer [channels] | | 2 (8-bit)/1 (16-bit) | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock2 (RTC2) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 12-bit interval timer [channels] | | 1 | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 3 | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| DTC (sources) | | | 30 | | | | | |
| ELC (inputs/trigger outputs) | | | Event inputs: 22, event outputs: 8 | | | | | |
| External interrupts [channels] | | | 8 | | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/12-bit A/D converter[ch] | | 10 | | | 14 | | |
| | 12-bit D/A converter [channels] | | 3 | | | | | |
| | Op-amp [channels] | | 3 (of which, 2 channels have 2 I/O switches) | | | 3 (of which, 2 channels have 4 I/O switches) | | |
| | Reference voltage | | 2.5/2.048/1.8/1.5V | | | | | |
| | Comparator [channels] | | 1 | | | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate instructions supported (included in CPU instruction set)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), RTC output (1 Hz) × 1, clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, I/O power output signal level detection function | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 3.6V | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications) | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 80-LQFP (12×12mm) | | | 100-LQFP (14×14mm) | | |

*1: Figure in parentheses ( ) is number of signal lines when using 8 COM.

# MEMO

## RL78/L1C (80 to 100 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/L1C (USB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 80-pin | | | | | 85-pin | | | | | 100-pin | | | | |
| Product name | | | R5F110MEAFB *2 | R5F110MFAFB *2 | R5F110MGAFB *2 | R5F110MHAFB *2 | R5F110MJAFB *2 | R5F110NEALA *2 | R5F110NFALA *2 | R5F110NGALA *2 | R5F110NHALA *2 | R5F110NJALA *2 | R5F110PEAFB *2 | R5F110PFAFB *2 | R5F110PGAFB *2 | R5F110PHAFB *2 | R5F110PJAFB *2 |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 64K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 8K | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 8K | 10K | 12K | 16K | 16K | 8K | 10K | 12K | 16K | 16K | 8K | 10K | 12K | 16K | 16K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 24MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Timer KB2 clock, USB clock | 48MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 3.6V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 3.6V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 48MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 3.6V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 3.6V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I/O | Total I/O ports and LCD pins (SEG and COM)*3 | | 71 | | | | | | | | | | 89 | | | | |
| | | I/O ports | 59 | | | | | | | | | | 77 | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LCD controller | LCD drive voltage generation method | | Selectable among internal voltage boost, capacitor split, and external resistance division | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Segment signal outputs | | 44 (40)*1 | | | | | | | | | | 56 (52)*1 | | | | |
| | Common signal outputs | | 4 (8)*1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 8 (PWM output × 7) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer KB20 [channels] | | 3 (PWM output × 6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock2 (RTC2) [channels] | | 1 (0.96 ppm accuracy correction) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| USB | Function [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DTC (sources) | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | 33 | | | | |
| ELC (inputs/trigger outputs) | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | |
| External interrupts [channels] | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/12-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | |
| | 8-bit D/A converter [channels] | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Comparator [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate instructions supported (included in CPU instruction set)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), RTC output (1 Hz) × 1, clock/buzzer output × 2, remote control carrier wave output × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, I/O power output signal level detection function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 80-LFQFP (12×12mm) | | | | | 85-VFLGA (7×7mm) | | | | | 100-LFQFP (14×14mm) | | | | |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)

*1: Figure in parentheses ( ) is number of signal lines when using 8 COM.

*2: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)

For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

*3: LCD uses SEG pins and COM pins. USB uses UVBUS, UREGC, UDP, and UDM pins.

## RL78/L1C (80 to 100 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/L1C (no USB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 80-pin | | | | | 85-pin | | | | | 100-pin | | | | |
| Product name | | | R5F111MEAFB *2 | R5F111MFAFB *2 | R5F111MGAFB *2 | R5F111MHAFB *2 | R5F111MJAFB *2 | R5F111NEALA *2 | R5F111NFALA *2 | R5F111NGALA *2 | R5F111NHALA *2 | R5F111NJALA *2 | R5F111PEAFB *2 | R5F111PFAFB *2 | R5F111PGAFB *2 | R5F111PHAFB *2 | R5F111PJAFB *2 |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 64K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 8K | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 8K | 10K | 12K | 16K | 16K | 8K | 10K | 12K | 16K | 16K | 8K | 10K | 12K | 16K | 16K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 24MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Timer KB2 clock, USB clock | 48MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 3.6V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 3.6V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 48MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 3.6V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 3.6V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz (TYP.): $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I/O | Total I/O ports and LCD pins (SEG and COM)*3 | | 71 | | | | | | | | | | 89 | | | | |
| | I/O ports | | 63 | | | | | | | | | | 81 | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LCD controller | LCD drive voltage generation method | | Selectable among internal voltage boost, capacitor split, and external resistance division | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Segment signal outputs | | 44 (40)*1 | | | | | | | | | | 56 (52)*1 | | | | |
| | Common signal outputs | | 4 (8)*1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 8 (PWM output × 7) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer KB20 [channels] | | 3 (PWM output × 6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock2 (RTC2) [channels] | | 1 (0.96 ppm accuracy correction) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DTC (sources) | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | |
| ELC (inputs/trigger outputs) | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | |
| External interrupts [channels] | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/12-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | |
| | 8-bit D/A converter [channels] | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Comparator [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate instructions supported (included in CPU instruction set)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), RTC output (1 Hz) × 1, clock/buzzer output × 2, remote control carrier wave output × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, I/O power output signal level detection function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications)*2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 80-LFQFP (12×12mm) | | | | | 85-VFLGA (7×7mm) | | | | | 100-LFQFP (14×14mm) | | | | |

The above part numbers are consumer grade products. (ambient operating temperature range : –40 to +85°C)

*1: Figure in parentheses ( ) is number of signal lines when using 8 COM.

*2: Industrial grade products are also available. (part number: R5F1xxxxGxx, ambient operating temperature range: –40 to +105°C)

For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/H1D (48 to 80 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/H1D | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 48-pin | | 64-pin | | | | 80-pin | | | |
| Product name | | | R5F11NGGAFB | R5F11NGFAFB | R5F11PLGABG | R5F11PLFABG | R5F11NLGAFB | R5F11NLFAFB | R5F11NMGAFB | R5F11NMFAFB | R5F11NMEAFB | R5F11RMGDFB |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 128KB | 96KB | 128KB | 96KB | 128KB | 96KB | 128KB | 96KB | 64KB | 128KB |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 4KB | | | | | | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 5.5KB | | | | | | | | | 8KB |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 24MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz: $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V, 1 to 16MHz: $V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 2.7V | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 24MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 2.7V) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4V to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | |
| I/O | Total I/O ports and LCD pins | | 29 | | | | 36 | | 53 | | | 63 |
| LCD controller | LCD drive voltage generation method | | Selectable among internal voltage boost, capacitor split, and external resistance division | | | | | | | | | |
| | Segment signal outputs | | — | | | | 27 (23)*1 | | 36 (32)*1 | | | |
| | Common signal outputs | | — | | | | 4 (8) *1 | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 8 (Timer output: 8, PWM output: 7) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8/16-bit interval timer [channels] | | 2 (8-bit)/1 (16-bit) | | | | | | | | | 6 (8-bit)/3 (16-bit) |
| | Real-time clock2 (RTC2) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12-bit interval timer [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer RJ [channels] | | — | | | | | | | | | 2, Timer output: 2 |
| | External signal sampler [channels] | | — | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Sampling output timer detector (SMOTD) [channels] | | — | | | | | | | | | Input: 6, Output: 3 |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART (LIN bus support)×1, simplified I²C×1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified I²C×1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | I²C×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Serial interface UARTMG | | — | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| DTC (sources) | | | 24 | | | | 25 | | 26 | | | 35 |
| ELC (inputs/trigger outputs) | | | Event input: 19<br>Event trigger output: 10 | | | | Event input: 18<br>Event trigger output: 10 | | Event input: 20<br>Event trigger output: 7 | | | Event input: 26<br>Event trigger output: 5 |
| External interrupts [channels] | | | 7 | | | | 6 | | 8 | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 24-bit ΔΣ A/D converter with programmable gain instrumentation amplifier 0 (PGA0) | | Analog input:<br>2 channels (differential or single-ended),<br>3 channels (single-ended) | | | | Analog input:<br>1 channel (differential or single-ended),<br>3 channels (single-ended) | | Analog input:<br>1 channel (differential or single-ended) | | | — |
| | 8/10-bit resolution A/D converter | External [channels] | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Internal [channels] | 2 [internal reference voltage (1.45V), temperature sensor output voltage (only selectable in HS (high-speed main) mode)] | | | | | | | | | |
| | D/A converter | 12-bit [channels] | 1 (with an output amplifier but no external output pin) | | | | | | — | | | |
| | | 8-bit [channels] | 1 (without an output amplifier and no external output pin) | | | | | | | | | — |
| | Programmable gain instrumentation amplifier 1 (PGA1) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | — | | | |
| | Rail-to-rail op-amp [channels] (AMP0) | | 1 | | | | | | | | | — |
| | General-purpose op-amp [channels] (AMP1, AMP2) | | 2 | | | | | | — | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/multiply-accumulator | | Multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate instructions supported (included in CPU instruction set), Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned), Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), RTC output (1Hz) × 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | Clock/buzzer output × 1 | | Clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function,<br>RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function,<br>A/D converter test function, I/O power output signal level detection function | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V (10-bit SAR ADC: 2.4 to 5.5V, operating voltage of the analog front-end (AFE): 2.7 to 5.5V) | | | | | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 5.5V |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (A: Consumer applications) | | | | | | | | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (D: Industrial applications) |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 48-LQFP (7×7mm) | | 64-TFBGA (4×4mm) | | 64-LQFP (10×10mm) | | 80-LQFP (12×12mm) | | | |

*1: The number in parentheses indicates the number of signal outputs when 8 coms are used.

## RL78/I1A (20 to 38 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/I1A | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 20-pin | 30-pin | | 38-pin |
| Product name | | | ①R5F1076CGSP ②R5F1076CMSP | ①R5F107ACGSP ②R5F107ACMSP | ①R5F107AEGSP ②R5F107AEMSP | ①R5F107DEGSP ②R5F107DEMSP |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 32K | | 64K | |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 4K | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 2K | | 4K | |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz ($T_A$ = –40 to +105°C), 16MHz ($T_A$ = 105 to 125°C) | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V) | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 32MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V) | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V) | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | — | | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V) |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 16 | 26 | | 34 |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | — | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | 6 | 10 | | 11 |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 8 | 8, PWM output × 1 | | 8, PWM output × 3 |
| | 16-bit timer KB [channels] | | 2, PWM output × 4 | 3, PWM output × 6 | | 3, PWM output × 6 |
| | 16-bit timer KC [channels] | | 1, PWM output × 3 | 1, PWM output × 6 | | 1, PWM output × 6 |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1*1 | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1 | | | |
| Serial interfaces | UART×1 | | — | 1 | | |
| | CSI×1, UART (LIN bus and DMX512 support)×1 | | — | | | 1 |
| | UART (LIN bus and DMX512 support)×1*2 | | 1 | | | — |
| | UART (DALI communication support)×1*2 | | 1 | | | |
| | I²C×1 | | 1 | | | |
| DMA [channels] | | | 2 | | | |
| External interrupts [channels] | | | 7 | 10 | | 11 |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 6 | 11 | | |
| | Comparator [channels] | | 4 | 6 | | |
| | PGA [channels] | | 1 | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD) | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose),<br>RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function,<br>illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | ①$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications), ②$T_A$ = –40 to +125°C (M: Industrial applications) | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 20-LSSOP (4.4×6.5mm) | 30-LSSOP (7.62mm (300mil)) | | 38-SSOP (7.62mm (300mil)) |

* A dedicated library is required to overwrite the data flash. Refer to [Development Environments] – [Flash Programming Tools] – [Self-Programming Library] on the Renesas website. https://www.renesas.com/flash_libraries

*1: Products with pin counts from 20 or 30 pins are not equipped with a subsystem clock, so only the fixed-cycle interrupt function using the low-speed on-chip oscillator clock (15kHz) is available for use.

*2: The same pin is used for both functions on 20-pin products, so only one function may be used at any given time.

## RL78/I1B (80 to 100 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/I1B | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 80-pin | | 100-pin | |
| Product name | | | R5F10MMEDFB | R5F10MMGDFB | R5F10MPEDFB | R5F10MPGDFB |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 64K | 128K | 64K | 128K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | — | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 6K | 8K | 6K | 8K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 24MHz | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.9 to 5.5V) | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 24/12/6/3MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V), 12/6/3MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 5.5V), 6/3MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.9 to 5.5V) | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.9 to 5.5V) | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.9 to 5.5V) | | | |
| I/O | Total I/O ports and LCD pins (SEG and COM) | | 61 | | 77 | |
| | | I/O ports | 53 | | 69 | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | 3 | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 8, PWM output × 7 | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1 (high-precision, 0.96 ppm minimum resolution) | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 12-bit × 1, 8-bit × 4 | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | |
| | UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | |
| | UART×1, IrDA×1 | | 1 | | | |
| | $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | |
| LCD controller | LCD drive voltage generation method | | Selectable among internal voltage boost, capacitor split, and external resistance division | | | |
| | Segment signal outputs | | 34 (30)*1 | | 42 (38)*1 | |
| | Common signal outputs | | 4 (8)*1 | | | |
| DTC (sources) | | | 30 | | | |
| External interrupts [channels] | | | 10 | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 4 | | 6 | |
| | 24-bit ΔΣ A/D converter [channels] | | 3 | | 4 | |
| | Comparator [channels] | | 2 | | | |
| | PGA | | ×1, ×2, ×4, ×8, ×16, (×32) | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate instructions supported (included in CPU instruction set)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD),<br>battery backup function, RTC output (1 Hz) × 1 | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function,<br>A/D converter test function, I/O power output signal level detection function | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.9 to 5.5V | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +85°C (D: Industrial applications) | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 80-LFQFP (12×12mm) | | 100-LFQFP (14×14mm) | |

*1: The number in parentheses indicates the number of signal outputs when 8 coms are used.

## RL78/I1C (64 to 100 pins)

| Group | | RL78/I1C | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | 64-pin | 80-pin | | 100-pin |
| Product name | | R5F10NLE/G | R5F10NME/G | R5F10NMJ | R5F10NPJ/G |
| Code flash [bytes] | | 64K to 128K | 64K to 128K | 256K | 128K to 256K |
| Data flash [bytes] | | 2K | | | |
| RAM [bytes] | | 6K to 8K | 6K to 8K | 16K | 8K to 16K |
| System clocks | External | High-speed clock 1 to 20MHz, Low-speed clock 32.768kHz | | | |
| | On-chip oscillator clock | High-speed 1.5 to 24MHz, Middle-speed 1 to 4MHz, Low-speed 15kHz | | | |
| | PLL clock | — | | 32MHz | |
| High-speed on-chip oscillator clock frequency correction function | | Yes | | | |
| 24-bit ΔΣ A/D converter | Input channels | 4ch | 3ch | 3ch | 4ch |
| | SNDR | to 80dB (gain × 1) | | | |
| | Sampling frequency | 3.906kHz/1.953kHz | | | |
| | PGA | ×1, ×2, ×4, ×8, ×16, (×32) | | | |
| | Internal reference voltage (temperature coefficient) | 0.8V (10ppm/°C) | | | |
| | Zero-cross detection | HW Zero-cross detection | | | |
| 8/10-bit A/D converter | | 4ch | | | 6ch |
| 32-bit multiply-and accumulate circuit | | Yes | | | |
| LCD controller | Segment/common signal combinations | 15/8, 19/4 | 30/8, 34/4 | 30/8, 34/4 | 38/8, 42/4 |
| | Drive voltage generation method | Selectable among internal voltage boost, capacitor split, and external resistance division | | | |
| Timers | | 16-bit timer array unit: 8ch | | | |
| | | 12-bit Interval timer: 1ch | | | |
| | | 8-bit Interval timer: 4ch | | | |
| RTC with independent power supply | | 1ch | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI0, UART0, simplified $I^2C0$ | 1ch | | | |
| | CSI1, UART1, simplified $I^2C1$ | 1ch | | | |
| | UART2, IrDA | 1ch | | | |
| | CSI3, UART3, simplified $I^2C3$ | — | | | 1ch |
| | MultiMaster $I^2C$ | 1ch | | | |
| DTC (sources) | | 36 | | | 38 |
| ELC | | 22 event generation sources, 5 selectable event output destinations | | | |
| Battery backup functions | CPU | VDD/VBAT | | | |
| | 24-bit ΔΣ A/D converter | VDD/VBAT | | | |
| | RTC | VRTC (independent power supply) | | | |
| Low-voltage detection circuit (LVD) | | Internal VDD, VDD pin, VBAT pin, VRTC pin, external pin | | | |
| AES HW | | Encryption mode: GCM/ECB/CBC, encryption key length: 128/192/256-bit | | | |
| Key interrupts | | 5pins | 8pins | | |
| Other peripheral functions | | Watchdog timer, power-on reset (POR), safety function | | | |
| Power supply voltage [V] | | 1.7V to 5.5V | | | |
| Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | –40°C to 85°C | | | |
| Package (size [mm]) | | 64-LFQFP (10×10mm) | 80-LFQFP (12×12mm) | | 100-LFQFP (14×14mm) |

## RL78/I1C (512KB) (80 to 100 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/I1C (512KB) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 80-pin | 100-pin |
| Product name | | | R5F10NMLDFB | R5F10NPLDFB |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 512K (256KB × 2 banks) | |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 2K | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 32K*1 | |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | High-speed clock 1 to 20MHz, Low-speed clock 32.768kHz | |
| | On-chip oscillator [Hz] | | High-speed 1.5 to 24MHz, Middle-speed 1 to 4MHz, Low-speed 15kHz | |
| | PLL [Hz] | | 32MHz | |
| High-speed on-chip oscillator clock frequency correction function | | | Yes | |
| 24-bit ΔΣ A/D converter | Input channels [ch] | | 3 | 4 |
| | SNDR | | to 80dB (gain × 1) | |
| | Sampling frequency | | 3.906kHz/1.953kHz | |
| | PGA | | ×1, ×2, ×4, ×8, ×16, (×32) | |
| | Internal reference voltage (temperature coefficient) | | 0.8V (10ppm/°C) | |
| | Zero-cross detection | | HW Zero-cross detection | |
| 12-bit A/D converter [ch] | | | 4 | 6 |
| 32-bit multiply-and accumulate circuit | | | Yes | |
| LCD controller | Segment/common signal combinations | | 30/8, 34/4 | 38/8, 42/4 |
| | Drive voltage generation method | | Selectable among internal voltage boost, capacitor split, and external resistance division | |
| Timers | | | 16-bit timer array unit: 8ch | |
| | | | 12-bit Interval timer: 1ch | |
| | | | 8-bit Interval timer: 8ch | |
| RTC with independent power supply [ch] | | | 1 | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI0/UART/simplified $I^2C$ [ch] | | 2 | 3 |
| | UART/IrDA [ch] | | 1 | |
| | UART [ch] | | — | 1 |
| | $I^2C$ bus [ch] | | 1 | |
| | UARTMG [ch] | | 2 | |
| Data transfer controller (DTC) (sources) | | | 46 | 50 |
| Event link controller (ELC) | Event input | | 7 | |
| | Event trigger input | | 30 | |
| Battery backup functions | CPU | | $V_{DD}$/VBAT | |
| | 24-bit ΔΣ A/D converter | | $V_{DD}$/VBAT | |
| | RTC | | VRTC (independent power supply) | |
| Low-voltage detection circuit (LVD) | | | Internal $V_{DD}$, $V_{DD}$ pin, VBAT pin, VRTC pin, external pin | |
| AES HW | | | Encryption mode: GCM/ECB/CBC, encryption key length: 128/192/256-bit | |
| Key interrupts | | | 8pins | |
| Other peripheral functions | | | Watchdog timer, power-on reset (POR), safety function | |
| Power supply voltage [V] | | | 1.6V to 5.5V | |
| Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | | –40°C to 85°C | |
| Package (size [mm]) | | | 80-LFQFP (12×12mm) | 100-LFQFP (14×14mm) |

*1: This is about 31 KB when the self-programming function is used.

# MEMO

## RL78/I1D (20 to 48 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/I1D | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 20-pin | | 24-pin | | 30-pin | | | 32-pin | | | | 48-pin | |
| Product name | | | R5F11768GSP | R5F11768GSP | R5F11778GNA | R5F11777AGNA | R5F117A8GSP | R5F117AAGSP | R5F117ACGSP | R5F117BAGNA | R5F117BCGNA | R5F117BAGFP | R5F117BCGFP | R5F117GAGFB | R5F117GCGFB |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 8K | 16K | 8K | 16K | 8K | 16K | 32K | 16K | 32K | 16K | 32K | 16K | 32K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 2K | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 0.7K | 2K | 0.7K | 2K | 0.7K | 2K | 3K | 2K | 3K | 2K | 3K | 2K | 3K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 24MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 2.7V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 1.8V) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 24MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 3.6V), 1 to 16MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.4 to 3.6V), 1 to 8MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 3.6V), 1 to 4MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V), 1MHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.8 to 3.6V) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Middle-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | — | | | | 32.768kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6V) | | | | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 14 | | 18 | | 24 | | | 26 | | | | 42 | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | — | | — | | — | | | — | | | | 4 | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1*1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 8-bit × 4 (or 16-bit × 2), 12-bit × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×1, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | — | | 1 | | | — | | | | — | |
| | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | — | | 1 | | — | | | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| DTC (sources) | | | 16 | | 20 | | 19 | | | 20 | | | | 23 | |
| ELC (inputs/trigger outputs) | | | 13/5 | | 17/5 | | 16/7 | | | 17/7 | | | | 20/7 | |
| External interrupt pins [count] | | | 3 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | 8 | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 12-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 6 | | | | 12 | | | | | | | 17 | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate instructions supported (included in CPU instruction set)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Op-amp [channels] | | 2 | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | Comparator [channels] | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), clock/buzzer output, data operation circuit (DOC) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, I/O power output signal level detection function | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.6 to 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 20-LSSOP (4.4×6.5mm) | | 24-HWQFN (4×4mm) | | 30-LSSOP (7.62mm (300mil)) | | | 32-HVQFN (5×5mm) | | 32-LQFP (7×7mm) | | 48-LFQFP (7×7mm) | |

* A dedicated library is required to overwrite the data flash. Refer to [Development Environments] – [Flash Programming Tools] – [Self-Programming Library] on the Renesas website. https://www.renesas.com/flash_libraries

*1: Products with pin counts from 20 or 24 pins are not equipped with a subsystem clock, so only the fixed-cycle interrupt function using the low-speed on-chip oscillator clock (15kHz) is available for use.

## RL78/I1E (32 to 36 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/I1E | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 32-pin | | 36-pin | |
| Product name | | | R5F11CBCGNA | R5F11CBCMNA | R5F11CCCGBG | R5F11CCCMBG |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 32K | | | |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 4K | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 8K | | | |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz (2.7 to 5.5V), 1 to 16MHz (2.4 to 2.7V) | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 32MHz (2.7 to 5.5V) | 1 to 24MHz (2.7 to 5.5V) | 1 to 32MHz (2.7 to 5.5V) | 1 to 24MHz (2.7 to 5.5V) |
| | | | 1 to 16MHz (2.4 to 2.7V) | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | — | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 10 | | 14 | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | — | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($V_{DD}$ tolerance) | 6 | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 6 | | | |
| | 16-bit timer RJ [channels] | | 1 | | | |
| | 16-bit timer RG [channels] | | 1 | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1 | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | |
| | Interval timer [channels] | | 15-bit × 1 | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSIx2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | 1 | | | |
| | UART×1 | | 1 | | | |
| DTC (sources) | | | 23 | | | |
| ELC (inputs/trigger outputs) | | | 16/7 | | | |
| External interrupt pins [count] | | | 7 | | 8 | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes | | | |
| Peripheral functions | Instrumentation amplifier + 24-bit ΔΣ A/D converter [channels] | | 3 | | 4 | |
| | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 8 | | 10 | |
| | 12-bit D/A converter [channels] | | 1 | | | |
| | Configurable amplifier [channels] | | 3 | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Library support for multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate operations (equipped with functional unit)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), temperature sensor, reference voltage generation circuit | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose), RAM parity error detection function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, I/O power output signal level detection function | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | Vcc = 2.4 to 5.5V | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | Ta = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications) | Ta = –40 to +125°C (M: Industrial applications) | Ta = –40 to +105°C (G: Industrial applications) | Ta = –40 to +125°C (M: Industrial applications) |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 32-HVQFN (5×5mm) | | 36-TFBGA (4×4mm) | |

## RL78/F23 (32 to 80pins)

| Group | | | RL78/F23 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 32-pin | 48-pin | 64-pin | 80-pin |
| Product name | | | R7F123FBG3ANP-C*1 | R7F123FGG3AFB-C*1 | R7F123FLG3AFB-C*1 | R7F123FMG3AFB-C*1 |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 128 | | | |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 8 | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 12 | | | |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 40 MHz | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20 MHz | | | |
| | | Timer RD clock | 80 MHz | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | MAX. 80MHz (±2%) | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15 kHz (TYP.) | | | |
| | Subclock | | 32.768 kHz (VDD = 2.7 to 5.5 V) | | | |
| | PLL | | Multiplication factors: ×3, ×4, ×5, ×6, ×8, ×10 | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 25 | 38 | 52 | 68 |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | — | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($EV_{DD}$ tolerance) | — | | 30 | 45 |
| Timers | 16-bit timer (TAU) [channels] | | 12 | | | |
| | 16-bit timer (RJ) [channels] | | 1 | | | |
| | 16-bit timer (RDe) [channels] | | 2 | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1 | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×4, UART×2, Simplified $I^2C$×4 | | — | 1 | | |
| | CSI×3, UART×2, Simplified $I^2C$×3 | | 1 | — | | |
| | UART×1, LIN (RLIN3)×1 | | 1 | | | |
| | CAN (RS-CANFD lite)×1 | | — | | | |
| | Multi-master $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | |
| Data transfer controller (DTC) (activation sources) | | | 35 | 36 | | |
| Event link controller (ELC) (inputs/trigger outputs) | | | — | | | |
| Interrupt sources | External | | 8 | 12 | 14 | 15 |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes (Hot plugin, On-chip trace) | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 8 | 13 | 16 | |
| | 8-bit D/A converter [channels] | | — | | | |
| | Comparator [channels] | | — | | | |
| | Clock/buzzer output | | — | 1 | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Application Accelerator Unit (AAU, the dedicated arithmetic assist hardware to reduce the software load for FOC algorithm processing) | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), RTC output (1Hz) × 1 | | | |
| Safety functions | ASIL-B (ISO26262) | | WWDT (window watchdog timer), Flash memory fast CRC operation function, General purpose CRC operation, Code flash memory 1-bit error correction function, Code flash memory 2-bit error detection function, RAM 1-bit error correction function, RAM 2-bit error detection function, Invalid memory access detection function, Frequency detection function, Clock monitoring function, CPU Stack pointer monitor function, A/D converter test function | | | |
| Security functions | Evita light (ISO/SAE21434) | | AESEA (ECB/CBC mode and CMAC (AES-128, 192, 256)) Random number generator (TRNG) | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5 V | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (3: Automotive applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +125°C (4: Automotive applications)*1, $T_A$ = –40 to +150°C (5: Automotive applications)*1 | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 32-pin HWQFN (5x5mm) | 48-pin LFQFP (7×7mm) | 64-pin LFQFP (10×10mm) | 80-pin LFQFP (12×12mm) |

Ambient operating temperature range of the above part numbers is –40 to +105°C.

*1: Products with –40 to +125°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R7F1xxxxx4xxx-C) or –40 to +150°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R7F1xxxxx5xxx-C) are also available.

For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 111.

## RL78/F24 (32 to 100pins)

| Group | | | RL78/F24 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 32-pin | 48-pin | 64-pin | 80-pin | 100-pin |
| Product name | | | R7F124FBJ3ANP-C*1 | R7F124FGJ3AFB-C*1 | R7F124FLJ3AFB-C*1 | R7F124FMJ3AFB-C*1 | R7F124FPJ3AFB-C*1 |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 256 | | | | |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 16 | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 24 | | | | |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 40 MHz | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | | Timer RD clock | 80 MHz | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | MAX. 80MHz (±2%) | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15 kHz (TYP.) | | | | |
| | Subclock | | 32.768 kHz ($V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5 V) | | | | |
| | PLL | | Multiplication factors: ×3, ×4, ×5, ×6, ×8, ×10 | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 25 | 38 | 52 | 68 | 86 |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | — | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($EV_{DD}$ tolerance) | — | | 30 | 45 | 57 |
| Timers | 16-bit timer (TAU) [channels] | | 16 | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer (RJ) [channels] | | 1 | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer (RDe) [channels] | | 2 | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1 | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×4, UART×2, Simplified $I^2C$×4 | | — | 1 | | | |
| | CSI×3, UART×2, Simplified $I^2C$×3 | | 1 | — | | | |
| | UART×1, LIN (RLIN3)×1 | | 2 | | | | |
| | CAN (RS-CANFD lite)×1 | | 1 | | | | |
| | Multi-master $I^2C$×1 | | 1 | | | | |
| Data transfer controller (DTC) (activation sources) | | | 43 | 44 | | | |
| Event link controller (ELC) (inputs/trigger outputs) | | | 26/10 | | | | |
| Interrupt sources | External | | 10 | 14 | 15 | 16 | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes (Hot plugin, On-chip trace) | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 8 | 13 | 16 | | |
| | 8-bit D/A converter [channels] | | 1 | | | | |
| | Comparator [channels] | | 1unit (4ch) | | | | |
| | Clock/buzzer output | | — | 1 | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Application Accelerator Unit (AAU, the dedicated arithmetic assist hardware to reduce the software load for FOC algorithm processing) | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), RTC output (1Hz) × 1 | | | | |
| Safety functions | ASIL-B (ISO26262) | | WWDT (window watchdog timer), Flash memory fast CRC operation function, General purpose CRC operation, Code flash memory 1-bit error correction function, Code flash memory 2-bit error detection function, RAM 1-bit error correction function, RAM 2-bit error detection function, Invalid memory access detection function, Frequency detection function, Clock monitoring function, CPU Stack pointer monitor function, A/D converter test function | | | | |
| Security functions | Evita light (ISO/SAE21434) | | AESEA (ECB/CBC mode and CMAC (AES-128, 192, 256)) Random number generator (TRNG) | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5 V | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (3: Automotive applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +125°C (4: Automotive applications)*1, $T_A$ = –40 to +150°C (5: Automotive applications)*1 | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 32-pin HWQFN (5x5mm) | 48-pin LFQFP (7×7mm) | 64-pin LFQFP (10×10mm) | 80-pin LFQFP (12×12mm) | 100-pin LFQFP (14×14mm) |

Ambient operating temperature range of the above part numbers is –40 to +105°C.

*1: Products with –40 to +125°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R7F1xxxxx4xxx-C) or –40 to +150°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R7F1xxxxx5xxx-C) are also available.

For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 111.

## RL78/F13 (30 to 80 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/F13 (CAN & LIN) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 30-pin | | | | | 32-pin | | | | | 48-pin | | | | | 64-pin | | | | | 80-pin | | |
| Product name | | | R5F10BACLSP*1 | R5F10BADLSP*1 | R5F10BAELSP*1 | R5F10BAFLSP*1 | R5F10BAGLSP*1 | R5F10BBCLNA*1 | R5F10BBDLNA*1 | R5F10BBELNA*1 | R5F10BBFLNA*1 | R5F10BBGLNA*1 | ①R5F10BGCLFB*1 ②R5F10BGCLNA*1 | ①R5F10BGDLFB*1 ②R5F10BGDLNA*1 | ①R5F10BGELFB*1 ②R5F10BGELNA*1 | ①R5F10BGFLFB*1 ②R5F10BGFLNA*1 | ①R5F10BGGLFB*1 ②R5F10BGGLNA*1 | R5F10BLCLFB*1 | R5F10BLDLFB*1 | R5F10BLELFB*1 | R5F10BLFLFB*1 | R5F10BLGLFB*1 | R5F10BMELFB*1 | R5F10BMFLFB*1 | R5F10BMGLFB*1 |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 64K | 96K | 128K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 4K | | | | | 4K | | | | | 4K | | | | | 4K | | | | | 4K | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 2K | 3K | 4K | 6K | 8K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 6K | 8K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 6K | 8K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 6K | 8K | 4K | 6K | 8K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz (automotive applications, $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C), 24MHz (automotive applications, $T_A$ = –40 to +125°C, $T_A$ = –40 to +150°C) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Timer RD clock | 64MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 64MHz (±2%): automotive applications/$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C, 48MHz (±3%): automotive applications/$T_A$ = –40 to +125°C, 48MHz (±5%): automotive applications/$T_A$ = –40 to +150°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | — | | | | | | | | | | 32.768kHz | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PLL | | Multiplication factors: ×3, ×4, ×6, ×8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 23 | | | | | 25 | | | | | 38 | | | | | 52 | | | | | 68 | | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($EV_{DD}$ tolerance) | 9 | | | | | 13 | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Timer RJ | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Timer RD | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×4, UART×2, simplified $I^2C$×4 | | — | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UART×1, LIN (RLIN3)×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CAN (RS-CAN lite)×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Multi-master $I^2C$×1 | | — | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DTC (sources) | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External interrupts [channels] | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | 14 | | | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes (hot plugin, trace) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 12 | | | | | 10 | | | | | 15 | | | | | 19 | | | | | 20 | |
| | 8-bit D/A converter [channels] | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Comparator [channels] | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate instructions supported (included in CPU instruction set)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), RTC output (1Hz) × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | — | | | | | | | | | | Clock/buzzer output × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose), SRAM ECC function,<br>CPU stack pointer monitor function, clock monitor function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function,<br>illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function,<br>I/O power output signal level detection function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (L: automotive applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +125°C (K: automotive applications)*1, $T_A$ = –40 to +150°C (Y: automotive applications)*1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 30-LSSOP (6.1×9.85mm) | | | | | 32-HVQFN (5×5mm) | | | | | ①48-LFQFP (7×7mm)<br>②48-HVQFN (7×7mm) | | | | | 64-LFQFP (10×10mm) | | | | | 80-LFQFP (12×12mm) | | |

Ambient operating temperature range of the above part numbers is –40 to +105°C.

*1: Products with –40 to +125°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R5F1xxxxKxx) or –40 to +150°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R5F1xxxxYxx) are also available.

For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/F13 (20 to 80 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/F13 (LIN) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 20-pin | | | | 30-pin | | | | 32-pin | | | | 48-pin | | | | | | 64-pin | | | | | 80-pin | | |
| Product name | | | R5F10A6ALSP*1 | R5F10A6CLSP*1 | R5F10A6DLSP*1 | R5F10A6ELSP*1 | R5F10AAALSP*1 | R5F10AACLSP*1 | R5F10AADLSP*1 | R5F10AAELSP*1 | R5F10ABALNA*1 | R5F10ABCLNA*1 | R5F10ABDLNA*1 | R5F10ABELNA*1 | ①R5F10AGALFB*1 ②R5F10AGALNA*1 | ①R5F10AGCLFB*1 ②R5F10AGCLNA*1 | ①R5F10AGDLFB*1 ②R5F10AGDLNA*1 | ①R5F10AGELFB*1 ②R5F10AGELNA*1 | ①R5F10AGFLFB*1 ②R5F10AGFLNA*1 | ①R5F10AGGLFB*1 ②R5F10AGGLNA*1 | R5F10ALCLFB*1 | R5F10ALDLFB*1 | R5F10ALELFB*1 | R5F10ALFLFB*1 | R5F10ALGLFB*1 | R5F10AMELFB*1 | R5F10AMFLFB*1 | R5F10AMGLFB*1 |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 16K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 32K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 64K | 96K | 128K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 4K | | | | 4K | | | | 4K | | | | 4K | | | | | | 4K | | | | | | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 1K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 1K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 1K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 1K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 6K | 8K | 2K | 3K | 4K | 6K | 8K | 4K | 6K | 8K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz (automotive applications, $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C), 24MHz (automotive applications, $T_A$ = –40 to +125°C, $T_A$ = –40 to +150°C) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Timer RD clock | 64MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 64MHz (±2%): automotive applications/$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C, 48MHz (±3%): automotive applications/$T_A$ = –40 to +125°C, 48MHz (±5%): automotive applications/$T_A$ = –40 to +150°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | 32.768kHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PLL | | Multiplication factors: ×3, ×4, ×6, ×8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 13 | | | | 23 | | | | 25 | | | | 38 | | | | | | 52 | | | | | 68 | | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($EV_{DD}$ tolerance) | 6 | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | 16/13 | | | | | | 16/13 | | | | | 16 | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | 8 | | | 12 | | | | |
| | Timer RJ | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Timer RD | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×2, UART×1, simplified $I^2C$×2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×4, UART×2, simplified $I^2C$×4 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | UART×1, LIN (RLIN3)×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CAN (RS-CAN lite)×1 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Multi-master $I^2C$×1 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | — | | | 1 | | | | |
| DTC (sources) | | | 28 | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 36 | | 30 | | | 36 | | | | |
| External interrupts [channels] | | | 7 | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | 12 | | 10 | | | 13 | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes (hot plugin, trace) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 4 | | | | 10 | | | | 8 | | | | 12 | | | | 15 | | 12 | | | 19 | | 20 | | |
| | 8-bit D/A converter [channels] | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Comparator [channels] | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate instructions supported (included in CPU instruction set)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), RTC output (1Hz) × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | Clock/buzzer output × 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose), SRAM ECC function,<br>CPU stack pointer monitor function, clock monitor function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function,<br>illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function,<br>I/O power output signal level detection function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (L: automotive applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +125°C (K: automotive applications)*1, $T_A$ = –40 to +150°C (Y: automotive applications)*1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 20-LSSOP (6.1×6.65mm) | | | | 30-LSSOP (6.1×9.85mm) | | | | 32-HVQFN (5×5mm) | | | | ①48-LFQFP (7×7mm)<br>②48-HVQFN (7×7mm) | | | | | | 64-LFQFP (10×10mm) | | | | | 80-LFQFP (12×12mm) | | |

Ambient operating temperature range of the above part numbers is –40 to +105°C.

*1: Products with –40 to +125°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R5F1xxxxKxx) or –40 to +150°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R5F1xxxxYxx) are also available.

For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

## RL78/F14 (30 to 100 pins)

| Group | | | RL78/F14 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 30-pin | | 32-pin | | 48-pin | | | | | |
| Product name | | | R5F10PADLSP*1 | R5F10PAELSP*1 | R5F10PBDLNA*1 | R5F10PBELNA*1 | ①R5F10PGDLFB*1 ②R5F10PGDLNA*1 | ①R5F10PGELFB*1 ②R5F10PGELNA*1 | ①R5F10PGFLFB*1 ②R5F10PGFLNA*1 | ①R5F10PGGLFB*1 ②R5F10PGGLNA*1 | ①R5F10PGHLFB*1 ②R5F10PGHLNA*1 | ①R5F10PGJLFB*1 ②R5F10PGJLNA*1 |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 48K | 64K | 48K | 64K | 48K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 4K | | 4K | | 4K | | | 8K | | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 4K | 6K | 4K | 6K | 4K | 6K | 8K | 10K | 16K | 20K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz (automotive applications, $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C), 24MHz (automotive applications, $T_A$ = –40 to +125°C), 24MHz (automotive applications, $T_A$ = –40 to +150°C) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Timer RD clock | 64MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 64MHz (±2%): automotive applications/$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C, 48MHz (±3%): automotive applications/$T_A$ = –40 to +125°C, 48MHz (±5%): automotive applications/$T_A$ = –40 to +150°C | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | — | | | | 32.768kHz | | | | | |
| | PLL | | Multiplication factors: ×3, ×4, ×6, ×8 | | | | | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 23 | | 25 | | 38 | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | — | | | | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($EV_{DD}$ tolerance) | 9 | | 13 | | 16 | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 12 | | | | 16 or 12 | | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer RJ [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer RD [channels] | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×3, UART×2, simplified $I^2C$×3 | | 1 | | | | — | | | | | |
| | CSI×4, UART×2, simplified $I^2C$×4 | | — | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | UART×1, LIN (RLIN3)×1 | | 1 | | | | 2 or 1 | | | | | |
| | CAN (RS-CAN lite)×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Multi-master $I^2C$×1 | | — | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| DTC (sources) | | | 37 | | | | 44/38 | | | | | |
| ELC (inputs/trigger outputs) | | | 20/7 | | | | 26 (20)/9 (7) | | | | | |
| External interrupts [channels] | | | 9 | | | | 14 or 13 | | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes (hot plugin, trace) | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 10 | | 8 | | 13 | | | | | |
| | 8-bit D/A converter [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Comparator [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate instructions supported (included in CPU instruction set)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), RTC output (1 Hz) × 1, clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function(general-purpose), SRAM ECC function,<br>CPU stack pointer monitor function, clock monitor function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function,<br>frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, I/O power output signal level detection function | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (L: automotive applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +125°C (K: automotive applications)*1, $T_A$ = –40 to +150°C (Y: automotive applications)*1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 30-LSSOP (6.1×9.85mm) | | 32-HVQFN (5×5mm) | | ①48-LFQFP (7×7mm)<br>②48-HVQFN (7×7mm) | | | | | |

Ambient operating temperature range of the above part numbers is –40 to +105°C.

*1: Products with –40 to +125°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R5F1xxxxKxx) or –40 to +150°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R5F1xxxxYxx) are also available.

For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

| RL78/F14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64-pin | | | | | 80-pin | | | | | 100-pin | | | | |
| R5F10PLELFB*1 | R5F10PLFLFB*1 | R5F10PLGLFB*1 | R5F10PLHLFB*1 | R5F10PLJLFB*1 | R5F10PMELFB*1 | R5F10PMFLFB*1 | R5F10PMGLFB*1 | R5F10PMHLFB*1 | R5F10PMJLFB*1 | R5F10PPELFB*1 | R5F10PPFLFB*1 | R5F10PPGLFB*1 | R5F10PPHLFB*1 | R5F10PPJLFB*1 |
| RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 64K | 96K | 128K | 192K | 256K |
| 4K | | 8K | | | 4K | | 8K | | | 4K | | 8K | | |
| 6K | 8K | 10K | 16K | 20K | 6K | 8K | 10K | 16K | 20K | 6K | 8K | 10K | 16K | 20K |
| 32MHz (automotive applications, $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C), 24MHz (automotive applications, $T_A$ = –40 to +125°C), 24MHz (automotive applications, $T_A$ = –40 to +150°C) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64MHz (±2%): automotive applications/$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C, 48MHz (±3%): automotive applications/$T_A$ = –40 to +125°C, 48MHz (±5%): automotive applications/$T_A$ = –40 to +150°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15kHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32.768kHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multiplication factors: ×3, ×4, ×6, ×8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | 68 | | | | | 86 | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 or 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or 1 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44/38 | | | | | | | | | | 44 | | | | |
| 26 (20)/9 (7) | | | | | | | | | | 26/9 | | | | |
| 15 or 14 | | | | | 16 or 14 | | | | | 16 | | | | |
| Yes (hot plugin, trace) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 or 16 | | | | | 18 or 16 | | | | | 24 | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate instructions supported (included in CPU instruction set)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), RTC output (1 Hz) × 1, clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function(general-purpose), SRAM ECC function,<br>CPU stack pointer monitor function, clock monitor function, RAM guard function, SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function,<br>frequency detection function, A/D converter test function, I/O power output signal level detection function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (L: automotive applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +125°C (K: automotive applications)*1, $T_A$ = –40 to +150°C (Y: automotive applications)*1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64-LFQFP (10×10mm) | | | | | 80-LFQFP (12×12mm) | | | | | 100-LFQFP (14×14mm) | | | | |

## RL78/F15 (48 to 144 pins)

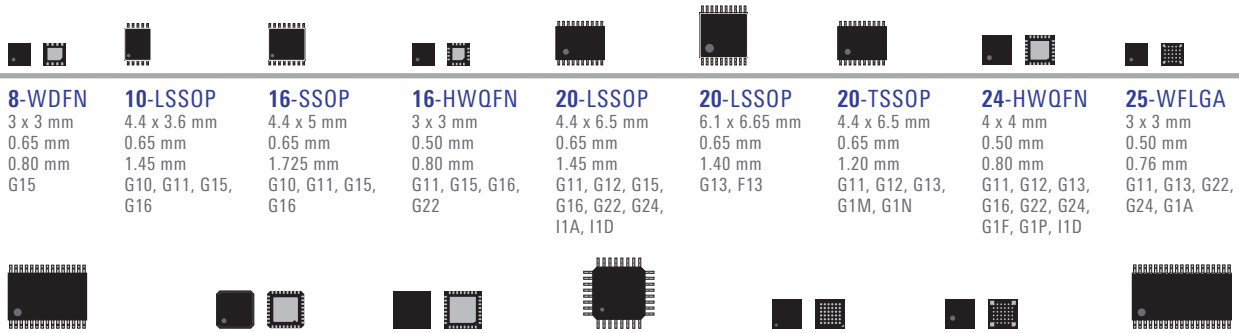
| Group | | | RL78/F15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pin count | | | 48-pin | | | | 64-pin | | 80-pin | | 100-pin | | | | | 144-pin | | | | |
| Product name | | | R5F113GKLFB*1 | R5F113GLLFB*1 | R5F113GKLNA*1 | R5F113GLLNA*1 | R5F113LKLFB*1 | R5F113LLLFB*1 | R5F113MKLFB*1 | R5F113MLLFB*1 | R5F113PGLFB*1 | R5F113PHLFB*1 | R5F113PJLFB*1 | R5F113PKLFB*1 | R5F113PLLFB*1 | R5F113TGLFB*1 | R5F113THLFB*1 | R5F113TJLFB*1 | R5F113TKLFB*1 | R5F113TLLFB*1 |
| CPU | | | RL78 CPU core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Memory | Flash ROM [bytes] | | 384K | 512K | 384K | 512K | 384K | 512K | 384K | 512K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K | 128K | 192K | 256K | 384K | 512K |
| | Data flash [bytes] | | 16K | | | | | | | | 8K | | | 16K | | 8K | | | 16K | |
| | RAM [bytes] | | 26K | 32K | 26K | 32K | 26K | 32K | 26K | 32K | 10K | 16K | 20K | 26K | 32K | 10K | 16K | 20K | 26K | 32K |
| Operating clocks | Maximum operating frequency [Hz] | On-chip oscillator clock | 32MHz (automotive applications, $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C), 24MHz (automotive applications, $T_A$ = –40 to +125°C) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | External resonator | 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Timer RD clock | 64MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clock generator circuit | Crystal/ceramic oscillator [Hz] | | 1 to 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 64MHz (±2%): automotive applications/$T_A$ = –40 to +105°C, 48MHz (±3%): automotive applications/$T_A$ = –40 to +125°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-speed on-chip oscillator [Hz] | | 15kHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subclock (32.768 kHz) | | 32.768kHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PLL | | Multiplication factors: ×3, ×4, ×6, ×8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I/O | I/O ports | | 38 | | | | 52 | | 68 | | 86 | | | | | 130 | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain (6V tolerance) | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | N-channel open drain ($EV_{DD}$ tolerance) | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Timers | 16-bit timer TAU [channels] | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer RJ [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16-bit timer RD [channels] | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Real-time clock (RTC) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timer (WDT) [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial interfaces | CSI×6, UART×3, simplified I²C×4 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×3, UART×2, simplified I²C×3 | | — | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | CSI×4, UART×2, simplified I²C×4 | | 1 | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| | UART×1, LIN (RLIN3)×1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | CAN (RS-CAN lite)×1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IEBus controller | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Multi-master I²C×1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DTC (sources) | | | 46 | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | 52 | | | | |
| ELC (inputs/trigger outputs) | | | 26/9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External interrupts [channels] | | | 15 | | | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | | | | 22 | | | | |
| OCD | On-chip debugging | | Yes (hot plugin, trace) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripheral functions | 8/10-bit A/D converter [channels] | | 13 | | | | 17 | | 18 | | 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8-bit D/A converter [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Comparator [channels] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Multiplier/divider/ multiply-accumulator | | Multiply/divide/multiply-accumulate instructions supported (included in CPU instruction set)<br>Multiply: 16-bit × 16-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned)<br>Divide: 32-bit ÷ 32-bit = 32-bit (unsigned)<br>Multiply-accumulate: 16-bit × 16-bit + 32-bit = 32-bit (signed/unsigned) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other functions | | Power-on reset (POR), low-voltage detection circuit (LVD), RTC output (1Hz) × 1, clock/buzzer output × 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety functions | | | Flash memory CRC calculation function (high-speed), CRC calculation function (general-purpose),<br>SRAM ECC function, CPU stack pointer monitor function, clock monitor function, RAM guard function,<br>SFR guard function, illegal memory access detection function, frequency detection function, A/D converter test function,<br>I/O power output signal level detection function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Power supply voltage [V] | | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 to 5.5V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating ambient temperature [°C] | | $T_A$ = –40 to +105°C (L: automotive applications), $T_A$ = –40 to +125°C (K: automotive applications)*1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Package (size [mm]) | | 48-LFQFP (7×7mm) | | 48-HVQFN (7×7mm) | | 64-LFQFP (10×10mm) | | 80-LFQFP (12×12mm) | | 100-LFQFP (14×14mm) | | | | | 144-LFQFP (20×20mm) | | | | |

Ambient operating temperature range of the above part numbers is –40 to +105°C.

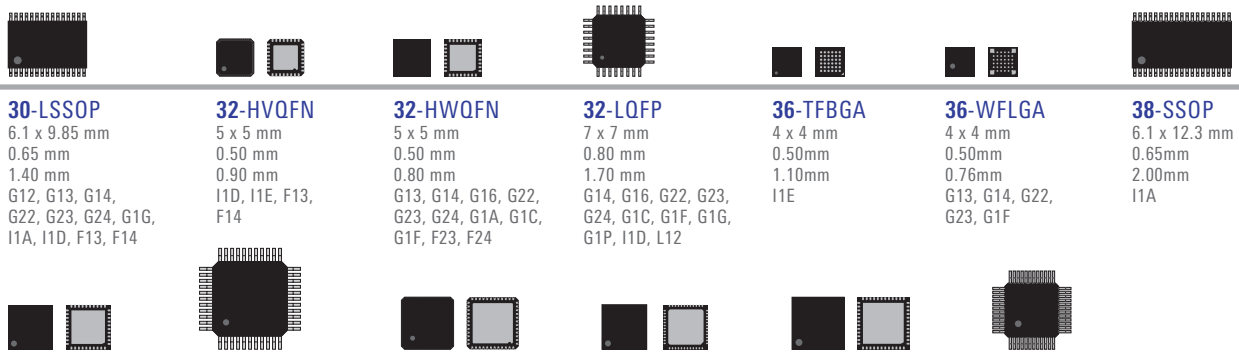
*1: Products with –40 to +125°C ambient operating temperature range (part number: R5F1xxxxKxx) is also available.

For detail about part number, please see "Explanation of Orderable Part Numbers" on page 110.

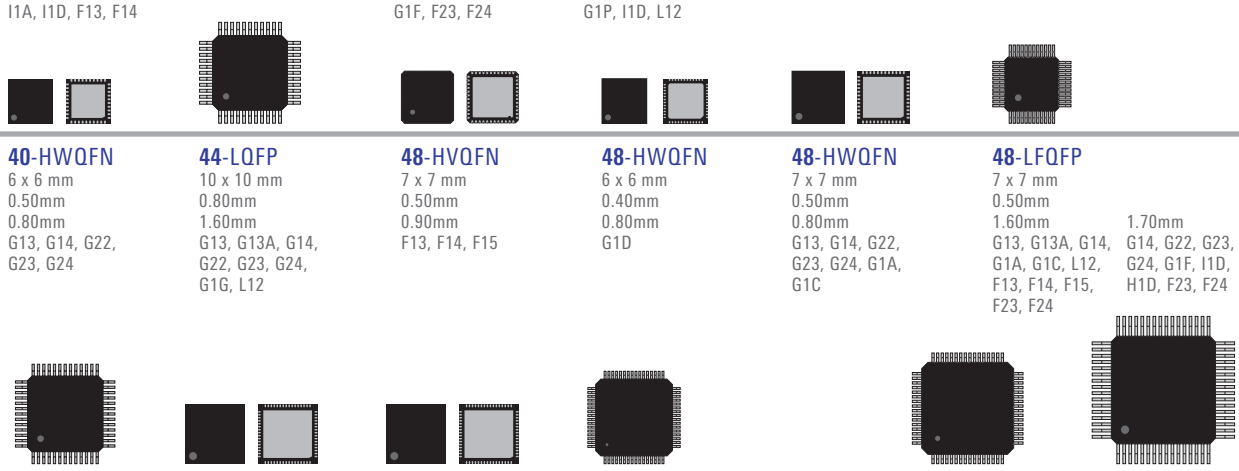
# RL78 FAMILY PACKAGE LINEUP



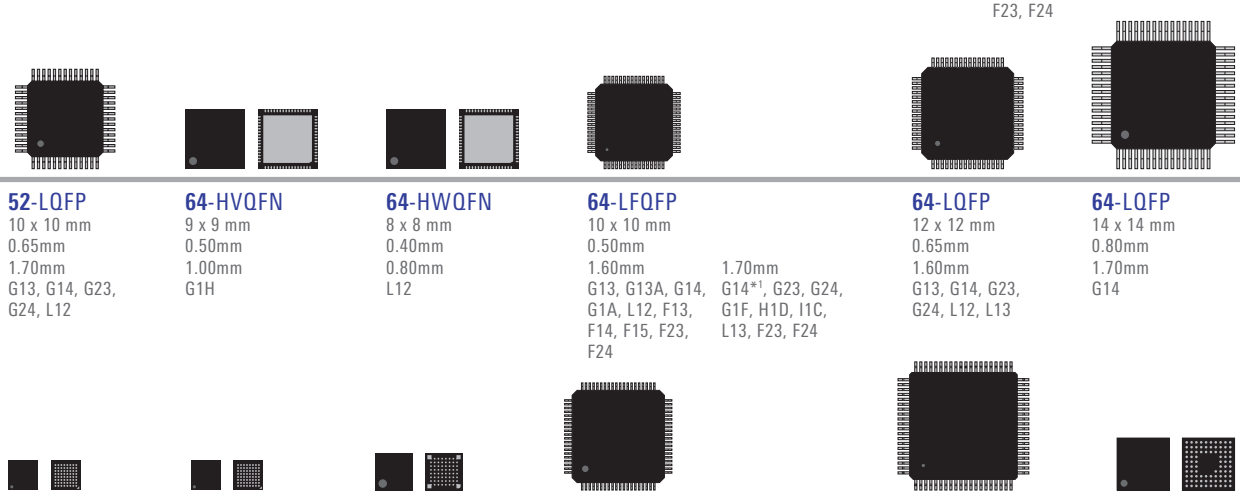
| Pin-type: | 8-WDFN | 10-LSSOP | 16-SSOP | 16-HWQFN | 20-LSSOP | 20-LSSOP | 20-TSSOP | 24-HWQFN | 25-WFLGA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size: | 3 x 3 mm | 4.4 x 3.6 mm | 4.4 x 5 mm | 3 x 3 mm | 4.4 x 6.5 mm | 6.1 x 6.65 mm | 4.4 x 6.5 mm | 4 x 4 mm | 3 x 3 mm |
| Pitch: | 0.65 mm | 0.65 mm | 0.65 mm | 0.50 mm | 0.65 mm | 0.65 mm | 0.65 mm | 0.50 mm | 0.50 mm |
| Thickness: | 0.80 mm | 1.45 mm | 1.725 mm | 0.80 mm | 1.45 mm | 1.40 mm | 1.20 mm | 0.80 mm | 0.76 mm |
| Group: | G15 | G10, G11, G15, G16 | G10, G11, G15, G16 | G11, G15, G16, G22 | G11, G12, G15, G16, G22, G24, I1A, I1D | G13, F13 | G11, G12, G13, G1M, G1N | G11, G12, G13, G16, G22, G24, G1F, G1P, I1D | G11, G13, G22, G24, G1A |



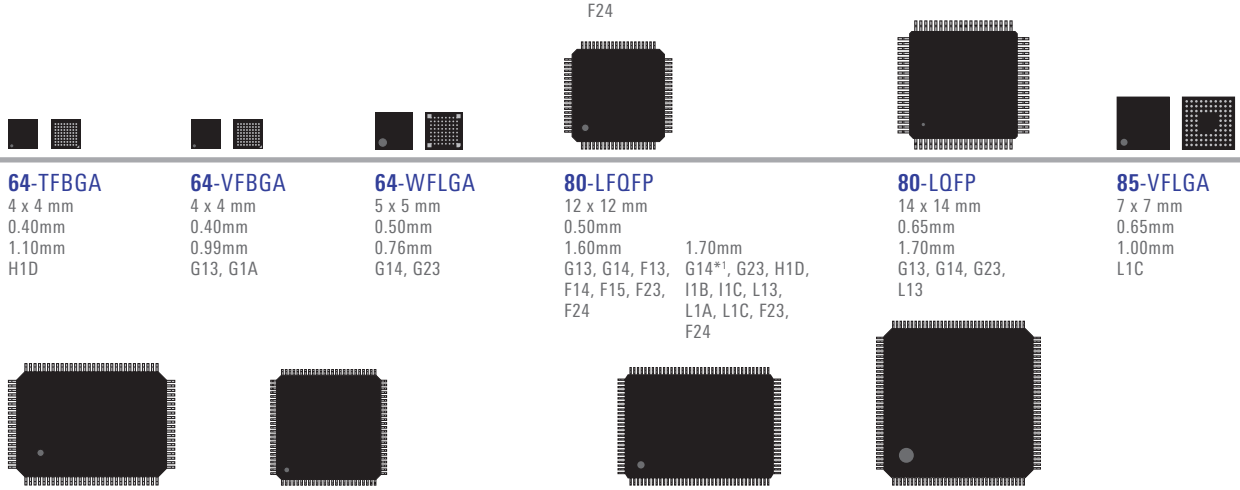
| Pin-type: | 30-LSSOP | 32-HVQFN | 32-HWQFN | 32-LQFP | 36-TFBGA | 36-WFLGA | 38-SSOP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size: | 6.1 x 9.85 mm | 5 x 5 mm | 5 x 5 mm | 7 x 7 mm | 4 x 4 mm | 4 x 4 mm | 6.1 x 12.3 mm |
| Pitch: | 0.65 mm | 0.50 mm | 0.50 mm | 0.80 mm | 0.50mm | 0.50mm | 0.65mm |
| Thickness: | 1.40 mm | 0.90 mm | 0.80 mm | 1.70 mm | 1.10mm | 0.76mm | 2.00mm |
| Group: | G12, G13, G14, G22, G23, G24, G1G, I1A, I1D, F13, F14 | I1D, I1E, F13, F14 | G13, G14, G16, G22, G23, G24, G1A, G1C, G1F, F23, F24 | G14, G16, G22, G23, G24, G1C, G1F, G1G, G1P, I1D, L12 | I1E | G13, G14, G22, G23, G1F | I1A |



| Pin-type: | 40-HWQFN | 44-LQFP | 48-HVQFN | 48-HWQFN | 48-HWQFN | 48-LFQFP | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size: | 6 x 6 mm | 10 x 10 mm | 7 x 7 mm | 6 x 6 mm | 7 x 7 mm | 7 x 7 mm | |
| Pitch: | 0.50mm | 0.80mm | 0.50mm | 0.40mm | 0.50mm | 0.50mm | |
| Thickness: | 0.80mm | 1.60mm | 0.90mm | 0.80mm | 0.80mm | 1.60mm | 1.70mm |
| Group: | G13, G14, G22, G23, G24 | G13, G13A, G14, G22, G23, G24, G1G, L12 | F13, F14, F15 | G1D | G13, G14, G22, G23, G24, G1A, G1C | G13, G13A, G14, G1A, G1C, L12, F13, F14, F15, F23, F24 | G14, G22, G23, G24, G1F, I1D, H1D, F23, F24 |



| Pin-type: | 52-LQFP | 64-HVQFN | 64-HWQFN | 64-LFQFP | | 64-LQFP | 64-LQFP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size: | 10 x 10 mm | 9 x 9 mm | 8 x 8 mm | 10 x 10 mm | | 12 x 12 mm | 14 x 14 mm |
| Pitch: | 0.65mm | 0.50mm | 0.40mm | 0.50mm | | 0.65mm | 0.80mm |
| Thickness: | 1.70mm | 1.00mm | 0.80mm | 1.60mm | 1.70mm | 1.60mm | 1.70mm |
| Group: | G13, G14, G23, G24, L12 | G1H | L12 | G13, G13A, G14, G1A, L12, F13, F14, F15, F23, F24 | G14*1, G23, G24, G1F, H1D, I1C, L13, F23, F24 | G13, G14, G23, G24, L12, L13 | G14 |



| Pin-type: | 64-TFBGA | 64-VFBGA | 64-WFLGA | 80-LFQFP | | 80-LQFP | 85-VFLGA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size: | 4 x 4 mm | 4 x 4 mm | 5 x 5 mm | 12 x 12 mm | | 14 x 14 mm | 7 x 7 mm |
| Pitch: | 0.40mm | 0.40mm | 0.50mm | 0.50mm | | 0.65mm | 0.65mm |
| Thickness: | 1.10mm | 0.99mm | 0.76mm | 1.60mm | 1.70mm | 1.70mm | 1.00mm |
| Group: | H1D | G13, G1A | G14, G23 | G13, G14, F13, F14, F15, F23, F24 | G14*1, G23, H1D, I1B, I1C, L13, L1A, L1C, F23, F24 | G13, G14, G23, L13 | L1C |



| Pin-type: | 100-LQFP | 100-LFQFP | | 128-LFQFP | 144-LFQFP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size: | 14 x 20 mm | 14 x 14 mm | | 14 x 20 mm | 20 x 20 mm |
| Pitch: | 0.65mm | 0.50mm | | 0.50mm | 0.50mm |
| Thickness: | 1.60mm | 1.60mm | 1.70mm | 1.60mm | 1.60mm |
| Group: | G13, G14, G23 | G13, G13A, G14, F14, F15, F24 | G14*1, G23, I1B, I1C, L1A, L1C, F24 | G13, G23 | F15 |

Note: *1. G14 (384, 512 KB)

# EXPLANATION OF ORDERABLE PART NUMBERS
## (For part numbers start with R5F)

**R5 F 1 00 6 E C A SP #Vx**

| R5 | F | 1 |
|---|---|---|
| Renesas MCU | ROM Type F: Flash | RL78 Family |

**Product group**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 00 | G13 | Data Flash |
| 01 | | No Data Flash |
| 02 | G12 | Data Flash |
| 03 | | No Data Flash |
| 04 | G14 | |
| 05 | G11 | |
| 07 | I1A | |
| 09 | F12 | |
| 0A | F13 | LIN |
| 0B | | LIN & CAN |
| 0E | G1A | |
| 0F | G1E | |
| 0J | G1C | USB Host & Function |
| 0K | | USB Function |
| 0M | I1B | |
| 0N | I1C On-chip AES | |
| 0P | F14 | |
| 0R | L12 | |
| 0W | L13 | |
| 0Y | G10 | |
| 10 | L1C | LCD & USB Function |
| 11 | | LCD |
| 13 | F15 | |
| 17 | I1D | |
| 1A | G1D | |
| 1B | G1F | |
| 1C | I1E | |
| 1E | G1G | |
| 1F | G1H | |
| 1M | L1A | |
| 1N | H1D | AFE, LFQFP package |
| 1P | | AFE, TFBGA package |
| 1R | | Meter, Timer |
| 1T | I1C No On-chip AES | |
| 1W | G1M | |
| 1Y | G1N | |
| 1Z | G1P | |
| 20 | G15 | |
| 21 | G16 | |
| 40 | G13A | |

**Pin count**

| | |
|---|---|
| 0 | 8 |
| 1 | 10 |
| 4 | 16 |
| 6 | 20 |
| 7 | 24 |
| 8 | 25 |
| A | 30 |
| B | 32 |
| C | 36 |
| D | 38 |
| E | 40 |
| F | 44 |
| G | 48 |
| J | 52 |
| L | 64 |
| M | 80 |
| P | 100 |
| S | 128 |
| T | 144 |

**ROM Size (KB)**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 | 1 |
| 6 | 2 |
| 7 | 4 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 12 |
| A | 16 |
| B | 24 |
| C | 32 |
| D | 48 |
| E | 64 |
| F | 96 |
| G | 128 |
| H | 192 |
| J | 256 |
| K | 384 |
| L | 512 |

**Bonding wire** (Only part of RL78/F1x)*2

| | |
|---|---|
| C | Cu (Copper) |

**Temperature & Quality Grade**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A | -40°C to 85°C | Consumer |
| D | -40°C to 85°C | Industrial |
| G | -40°C to 105°C | Industrial |
| M | -40°C to 125°C | Industrial |
| J | -40°C to 85°C | Automotive |
| L | -40°C to 105°C | Automotive |
| K | -40°C to 125°C | Automotive |
| Y | -40°C to 150°C | Automotive |

**Package, Pin Pitch**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SP | SSOP 0.65 mm | | LA | WFLGA 0.5 mm |
| | LSSOP 0.65 mm | | | VFLGA 0.65 mm |
| SM | TSSOP 0.65 mm | | BG | VFBGA 0.4 mm |
| NA | HWQFN 0.5 mm | | | TFBGA 0.5 mm |
| | HVQFN 0.5 mm | | FA | LQFP 0.65 mm |
| NB | HWQFN 0.65 mm | | FB | LFQFP 0.5 mm |
| | HWQFN 0.4 mm | | FP | LQFP 0.8 mm |

**Packaging, Material (Pb-free)**

| | |
|---|---|
| #G, #0 | Full Carton (HWQFN,HVQFN,WFLGA) |
| #H, #1 | Full Carton (SSOP,LSSOP,LQFP,LFQFP,TSSOP,WDFN) |
| #U, #2 | Tray (HWQFN,HVQFN.VFBGA,VFLGA,WFLGA,FLGA,TFBGA) |
| #V, #3 | Tray, Tube*1 (SSOP,LSSOP,LQFP,LFQFP,TSSOP,WDFN) |
| #W, #4 | Embossed Tape (HWQFN,HVQFN,VFBGA,VFLGA,WFLGA,FLGA,TFBGA) |
| #X, #5 | Embossed Tape (SSOP,LSSOP,LQFP,LFQFP,TSSOP,WDFN) |

Notes: 1. For 20-pin RL78/G11, RL78/G12, RL78/G15, RL78/G16 RL78/I1A and RL78/I1D LSSOP products only the package specification is tube.
2. Please contact Renesas sales or agent for details.

# EXPLANATION OF ORDERABLE PART NUMBERS
## (For part numbers start with R7F)

**R7 F 1 00G L J 3 C FB -C #AAx**

- **R7** — Renesas MCU
- **F** — ROM Type F: Flash
- **1** — RL78 Family
- **00G** — Product group
- **L** — Pin count
- **J** — ROM Size (KB)
- **3** — Temperature
- **C** — Quality Grade
- **FB** — Package, Pin Pitch
- **-C** — Bonding wire
- **#AAx** — Packaging, Material (Pb-free)

**Product group**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 00G | G23 | 23F | F23 |
| 01G | G24 | 24F | F24 |
| 02G | G22 | | |

**Pin count**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 | 16 |
| 6 | 20 |
| 7 | 24 |
| 8 | 25 |
| A | 30 |
| B | 32 |
| C | 36 |
| E | 40 |
| F | 44 |
| G | 48 |
| J | 52 |
| L | 64 |
| M | 80 |
| P | 100 |
| S | 128 |

**ROM Size (KB)**

| | |
|---|---|
| C | 32 |
| E | 64 |
| F | 96 |
| G | 128 |
| H | 192 |
| J | 256 |
| K | 384 |
| L | 512 |
| N | 768 |

**Temperature**

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 | -40˚C to 85˚C |
| 3 | -40˚C to 105˚C |
| 4 | -40˚C to 125˚C |
| 5 | -40˚C to 150˚C |

**Quality Grade**

| | |
|---|---|
| A | Automotive |
| C | Industrial |
| D | Consumer |

**Package, Pin Pitch**

| | |
|---|---|
| SP | LSSOP 0.65 mm |
| FP | LQFP 0.8 mm |
| FA | LQFP 0.65 mm |
| FB | LFQFP 0.5 mm |
| NP | HWQFN 0.5 mm |
| LA | WFLGA 0.5 mm |
| BG | VFBGA 0.4 mm |

**Bonding wire** (Only part of RL78/F2x)

| | |
|---|---|
| C | Cu (Copper) |

**Packaging, Material (Pb-free)**

| | |
|---|---|
| #UA<br>#BA<br>#AA | Tray<br>(LFQFP, LQFP, LSSOP, HWQFN) |
| #UC<br>#BC<br>#AC | Tray<br>(WFLGA) |
| #CA | Tube* (LSSOP)<br>* Also known as “magazine”<br>(shipping form is the same) |
| #HA | Embossed Tape<br>(LFQFP, LQFP, LSSOP, HWQFN) |
| #HC | Embossed Tape<br>(WFLGA) |

Renesas Electronics Corporation TOYOSU FORESIA, 3-2-24 Toyosu, Koto-ku, Tokyo 135-0061, Japan

Notice

1. Descriptions of circuits, software and other related information in this document are provided only to illustrate the operation of semiconductor products and application examples. You are fully responsible for the incorporation or any other use of the circuits, software, and information in the design of your product or system. Renesas Electronics disclaims any and all liability for any losses and damages incurred by you or third parties arising from the use of these circuits, software, or information.
2. Renesas Electronics hereby expressly disclaims any warranties against and liability for infringement or any other claims involving patents, copyrights, or other intellectual property rights of third parties, by or arising from the use of Renesas Electronics products or technical information described in this document, including but not limited to, the product data, drawings, charts, programs, algorithms, and application examples.
3. No license, express, implied or otherwise, is granted hereby under any patents, copyrights or other intellectual property rights of Renesas Electronics or others.
4. You shall be responsible for determining what licenses are required from any third parties, and obtaining such licenses for the lawful import, export, manufacture, sales, utilization, distribution or other disposal of any products incorporating Renesas Electronics products, if required.
5. You shall not alter, modify, copy, or reverse engineer any Renesas Electronics product, whether in whole or in part. Renesas Electronics disclaims any and all liability for any losses or damages incurred by you or third parties arising from such alteration, modification, copying or reverse engineering.
6. Renesas Electronics products are classified according to the following two quality grades: "Standard" and "High Quality". The intended applications for each Renesas Electronics product depends on the product's quality grade, as indicated below.
   "Standard": Computers; office equipment; communications equipment; test and measurement equipment; audio and visual equipment; home electronic appliances; machine tools; personal electronic equipment; industrial robots; etc.
   "High Quality": Transportation equipment (automobiles, trains, ships, etc.); traffic control (traffic lights); large-scale communication equipment; key financial terminal systems; safety control equipment; etc.
   Unless expressly designated as a high reliability product or a product for harsh environments in a Renesas Electronics data sheet or other Renesas Electronics document, Renesas Electronics products are not intended or authorized for use in products or systems that may pose a direct threat to human life or bodily injury (artificial life support devices or systems; surgical implantations; etc.), or may cause serious property damage (space system; undersea repeaters; nuclear power control systems; aircraft control systems; key plant systems; military equipment; etc.). Renesas Electronics disclaims any and all liability for any damages or losses incurred by you or any third parties arising from the use of any Renesas Electronics product that is inconsistent with any Renesas Electronics data sheet, user's manual or other Renesas Electronics document.
7. No semiconductor product is absolutely secure. Notwithstanding any security measures or features that may be implemented in Renesas Electronics hardware or software products, Renesas Electronics shall have absolutely no liability arising out of any vulnerability or security breach, including but not limited to any unauthorized access to or use of a Renesas Electronics product or a system that uses a Renesas Electronics product. RENESAS ELECTRONICS DOES NOT WARRANT OR GUARANTEE THAT RENESAS ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS, OR ANY SYSTEMS CREATED USING RENESAS ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS WILL BE INVULNERABLE OR FREE FROM CORRUPTION, ATTACK, VIRUSES, INTERFERENCE, HACKING, DATA LOSS OR THEFT, OR OTHER SECURITY INTRUSION ("Vulnerability Issues"). RENESAS ELECTRONICS DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO ANY VULNERABILITY ISSUES. FURTHERMORE, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, RENESAS ELECTRONICS DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THIS DOCUMENT AND ANY RELATED OR ACCOMPANYING SOFTWARE OR HARDWARE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
8. When using Renesas Electronics products, refer to the latest product information (data sheets, user's manuals, application notes, "General Notes for Handling and Using Semiconductor Devices" in the reliability handbook, etc.), and ensure that usage conditions are within the ranges specified by Renesas Electronics with respect to maximum ratings, operating power supply voltage range, heat dissipation characteristics, installation, etc. Renesas Electronics disclaims any and all liability for any malfunctions, failure or accident arising out of the use of Renesas Electronics products outside of such specified ranges.
9. Although Renesas Electronics endeavors to improve the quality and reliability of Renesas Electronics products, semiconductor products have specific characteristics, such as the occurrence of failure at a certain rate and malfunctions under certain use conditions. Unless designated as a high reliability product or a product for harsh environments in a Renesas Electronics data sheet or other Renesas Electronics document, Renesas Electronics products are not subject to radiation resistance design. You are responsible for implementing safety measures to guard against the possibility of bodily injury, injury or damage caused by fire, and/or danger to the public in the event of a failure or malfunction of Renesas Electronics products, such as safety design for hardware and software, including but not limited to redundancy, fire control and malfunction prevention, appropriate treatment for aging degradation or any other appropriate measures. Because the evaluation of microcomputer software alone is very difficult and impractical, you are responsible for evaluating the safety of the final products or systems manufactured by you.
10. Please contact a Renesas Electronics sales office for details as to environmental matters such as the environmental compatibility of each Renesas Electronics product. You are responsible for carefully and sufficiently investigating applicable laws and regulations that regulate the inclusion or use of controlled substances, including without limitation, the EU RoHS Directive, and using Renesas Electronics products in compliance with all these applicable laws and regulations. Renesas Electronics disclaims any and all liability for damages or losses occurring as a result of your noncompliance with applicable laws and regulations.
11. Renesas Electronics products and technologies shall not be used for or incorporated into any products or systems whose manufacture, use, or sale is prohibited under any applicable domestic or foreign laws or regulations. You shall comply with any applicable export control laws and regulations promulgated and administered by the governments of any countries asserting jurisdiction over the parties or transactions.
12. It is the responsibility of the buyer or distributor of Renesas Electronics products, or any other party who distributes, disposes of, or otherwise sells or transfers the product to a third party, to notify such third party in advance of the contents and conditions set forth in this document.
13. This document shall not be reprinted, reproduced or duplicated in any form, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Renesas Electronics.
14. Please contact a Renesas Electronics sales office if you have any questions regarding the information contained in this document or Renesas Electronics products.

(Note 1) "Renesas Electronics" as used in this document means Renesas Electronics Corporation and also includes its directly or indirectly controlled subsidiaries.
(Note 2) "Renesas Electronics product(s)" means any product developed or manufactured by or for Renesas Electronics.

(Rev.5.0-1 2020.10)

■Contact Us
https://www.renesas.com/contact-us

Renesas Electronics Corporation

**www.renesas.com**

© 2024 Renesas Electronics Corporation.
All rights reserved.
Document No. R01CL0028EJ0700